

# Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject

## **Computational Mathematics**

as a Master's with 1 major with the degree "Master of Science" (120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2022 Responsible: Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science Responsible: Institute of Mathematics



## **Learning Outcomes**

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

#### Wissenschaftliche Befähigung

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind geschult in analytischem Denken, besitzen ein stark ausgeprägtes Abstraktionsvermögen, universell einsetzbare Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, sich selbständig mithilfe von Fachliteratur in aktuelle Forschungsgebiete der Mathematik, insbesondere der Numerischen Mathematik einzuarbeiten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, ihre Kenntnisse, Ideen und Problemlösungen zu komplexen Sachverhalten einem Fachpublikum gegenüber verständlich zu präsentieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen die für selbstständiges wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, insbesondere für ein Promotionsstudium erforderlichen Fachkenntnisse, Denk- und Arbeitsweisen und Methodenkenntnisse.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen kennen die Regeln guter wissenschaftlicher Praxis und sind in der Lage, sie bei umfangreichen Arbeiten zu beachten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen weiterführende Kenntnisse aktueller Gebiete der Angewandten Mathematik und können sicher mit fortgeschrittenen Methoden dieser Gebiete umgehen.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen vertiefte Kenntnisse und Überblick über die aktuelle Forschung in mindestens einem Teilgebiet der Mathematik.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen kennen aktuelle Gebiete und moderne Methoden eines weiteren Fachs aus dem Bereich der Naturwissenschaften und der Informatik.

#### Befähigung zur Aufnahme einer Erwerbstätigkeit

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind geschult in analytischem Denken, besitzen ein stark ausgeprägtes Abstraktionsvermögen, universell einsetzbare Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, ihre Kenntnisse, Ideen und Problemlösungen zielgruppenorientiert verständlich zu formulieren und zu präsentieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, komplexe Probleme aus anderen Gebieten zu erkennen, strukturieren und modellieren, mit mathematischen Methoden Lösungswege zu entwickeln und diese Ergebnisse zu interpretieren und bewerten.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen ein ausgeprägtes Durchhaltevermögen bei der Lösung komplexer Probleme.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, konstruktiv und zielorientiert in Teams zu arbeiten und hierbei Verantwortung zu tragen.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, sich neue Wissensgebiete und aktuelle Entwicklungen selbständig, effizient und systematisch zu erschließen.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen die F\u00e4higkeit, Projekte in interdisziplin\u00e4r zusammengesetzten Teams im Bereich der Informatik, Natur- und Ingenieurswissenschaften verantwortlich mitzugestalten.

#### Persönlichkeitsentwicklung

- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind geschult in analytischem Denken, besitzen ein stark ausgeprägtes Abstraktionsvermögen, universell einsetzbare Problemlösungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit, komplexe Zusammenhänge zu strukturieren.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, in partizipativen Prozessen gestaltend mitzuwirken.



- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen besitzen ein ausgeprägtes Durchhaltevermögen bei der Lösung komplexer Probleme.
- Die Absolventinnen und Absolventen sind in der Lage, komplexe Ideen und Lösungsvorschläge allgemeinverständlich zu formulieren und professionell zu präsentieren.

## **Abbreviations used**

Course types:  $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$ ,  $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$ ,  $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$ ,  $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$ ,  $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$ ,  $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$ ,  $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$ ,  $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$ ,  $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$ 

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

## **Conventions**

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

#### **Notes**

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

#### ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

#### 02-Feb-2022 (2022-7)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



## The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS	Method of	page		
		credits	grading	Pusc		
Compulsory Electives (90 I				·		
	ematics and Optimization (30 ECTS credits)			,		
10-M=AAAN-161-m01	Applied Analysis	10	NUM	123		
10-M=VOPT-161-m01	Selected Topics in Optimization	10	NUM	297		
10-M=VMPH-161-m01	Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	287		
10-M=AOPT-161-m01	Basics in Optimization	10	NUM	144		
10-M=VKOM-161-m01	Mathematical Continuum Mechanics	5	NUM	281		
10-M=ANGG-161-m01	Numeric of Large Systems of Equations	10	NUM	142		
10-M=VNPE-161-m01	Numeric of Partial Differential Equations	10	NUM	295		
10-M=VOST-161-m01	Optimal Control	5	NUM	299		
10-M=VIPR-222-m01	Inverse Problems 1	5	NUM	273		
10-M=VIP2-222-m01	Inverse Problems 2	5	NUM	271		
10-M=VNAM-192-m01	Selected Topics in Numerical and Applied Mathematics	10	NUM	291		
Subfield Mathematics (10	ECTS credits)					
10-M=AALG-161-m01	Topics in Algebra	10	NUM	125		
10-M=ADGM-161-m01	Differential Geometry	10	NUM	128		
10-M=AFTH-161-m01	Complex Analysis	10	NUM	132		
10-M=AGMS-161-m01	10-M=AGMS-161-m01 Geometric Structures		NUM	134		
10-M=AIST-161-m01	IST-161-mo1 Industrial Statistics 1		NUM	138		
10-M=ALTH-161-m01	Lie Theory	10	NUM	140		
10-M=ARTH-161-m01	Control Theory	10	NUM	146		
10-M=ASMR-161-m01	Stochastic Models of Risk Management	10	NUM	148		
10-M=ASTP-161-m01	Stochastical Processes	10	NUM	150		
10-M=ATOP-161-m01	Topology	10	NUM	152		
10-M=AVSM-161-m01	Insurance Mathematics 1	10	NUM	154		
10-M=AZRA-212-m01	Time Series Analysis	10	NUM	156		
10-M=AZTH-161-m01	Number Theory	10	NUM	158		
10-M=AGPCin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Lecture (Master)	5	NUM	136		
10-M=VANA-161-m01	Selected Topics in Analysis	10	NUM	245		
10-M=VFNM-161-m01	Selected Topics in Financial Mathematics	10	NUM	257		
10-M=VGDS-161-m01	Groups and their Representations	10	NUM	259		
10-M=VIST-161-m01	Industrial Statistics 2	10	NUM	275		
10-M=VSTA-212-m01	Mathematical Statistics	10	NUM	305		
10-M=VVSM-161-m01	Insurance Mathematics 2	10	NUM	309		
10-M=VDSY-161-m01	Dynamical Systems	5	NUM	255		
10-M=VMBV-161-m01	Mathematical Imaging	5	NUM	285		
10-M=VTRT-161-m01	Selected Topics in Control Theory	10	NUM	307		
10-M=VNAN-161-m01	Non-linear Analysis	5	NUM	293		
10-M=VVSY-161-m01	Networked Systems	5	NUM	311		
10-M=VKGE-161-m01	Complex Geometry	10	NUM	279		
10-M=VPDP-161-m01	Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	301		
10-M=VPRG-161-m01	Pseudo Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry	10	NUM	303		
10-M-VI KO-101-III01   Secudo Kieinailiilaii alia Kieinailiilaii Geometry 10 Nom 303						



10-M=AFAN-161-m01	Functional Analysis	10	NUM	130
10-M=VADG-161-m01	Applied Differential Geometry	10	NUM	239
10-M=VGPSin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Lecture Selected Topics (Master)	10	NUM	269
10-M=VGPAin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Lecture Advanced Topics (Master)	10	NUM	265
10-M=VGPMin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Lecture Modern Topics (Master)	10	NUM	267
10-M=ELT1-192-m01	Learning by Teaching 1	5	B/NB	160
10-M=VGFT-192-m01	Geometric Complex Analysis	10	NUM	263
10-M=VKRY-192-m01	Cryptography/Coding Theory	10	NUM	283
10-M=VCAL-192-m01	Computer Algebra	10	NUM	251
10-M=VAZT-192-m01	Algorithmic Number Theory	10	NUM	249
10-M=VAGE-192-m01	Algebraic Geometry	10	NUM	243
10-M=AAZT-222-m01	Analytic Number Theory	10	NUM	127
10-M=VAFT-222-m01	Selected Topics in Complex Analysis	5	NUM	241
10-M=VATP-161-m01	Algebraic Topology	10	NUM	247
10-M=VKAR-161-m01	Field Arithmetics	10	NUM	277
10-M=VDIM-161-m01	Discrete Mathematics	5	NUM	253
10-M=VGEO-161-m01	Aspects of Geometry	5	NUM	261
10-M=VMPH-161-m01	Selected Topics in Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	287
10-M=VMTH-161-m01	Module Theory	5	NUM	289
10-M=MP1-161-m01	Analysis and Geometry of Classical Systems	10	NUM	207
10-M=MP2-161-m01				209
10-M=EPRK-161-m01	10	NUM	161	
Subfield Research in Gro	ups and Seminars (10 ECTS credits)			
Applied Mathematics (1	o ECTS credits)			
10-M=GMSC-161-m01	Research in Groups - Mathematics in the Sciences	10	NUM	190
M 631144 (	Research in Groups - Numerical Mathematics and Applied Ana-			
10-M=GNMA-161-m01	lysis	10	NUM	194
10 M CDOC 161 mos	Research in Groups - Robotics, Optimization and Control Theo-		NILIAA	
10-M=GROC-161-m01	ry	10	NUM	200
10-M=SGPCin-152-m01	Giovanni Prodi Seminar (Master)	5	NUM	223
10-M=SIDC-161-m01	Interdisciplinary Seminar	5	NUM	227
10-M=SMSC-161-mo1	Seminar Mathematics in the Sciences	5	NUM	229
10-M=SNMA-161-m01	Seminar in Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis	5	NUM	233
10-M=SOPT-161-m01	Seminar in Optimization	5	NUM	235
10-M=SAMA-192-m01	Seminar Applied Mathematics	5	NUM	215
10-M=GINP-222-m01	Research in Groups - Inverse Problems	10	NUM	181
Mathematics				
10-M=GALG-161-m01	Research in Groups - Algebra	10	NUM	164
10-M=GDIM-161-m01	Research in Groups - Discrete Mathematics	10	NUM	173
10-M=GDSC-161-m01	Research in Groups - Dynamical Systems and Control Theory	10	NUM	175
10-M=GCOA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Complex Analysis	10	NUM	166
10-M=GGMT-161-m01	Research in Groups - Geometry and Topology	10	NUM	178
10-M=GMCX-161-m01	Research in Groups - Mathematics in Context	10	NUM	188
10-M=GMAI-161-m01	Research in Groups - Measure and Integral	10	NUM	184
10-M=GTSA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Time Series Analysis	10	NUM	204
10-M=GSTA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Statistics	10	NUM	202
	Mathematics IMII Würzburg & generated to Apr 2025 & over reg		<u> </u>	6/202



10-M=GNTH-161-m01	Research in Groups - Number Theory	10	NUM	196
M 6606 (4)	Research in Groups - Control Theory of Quantum Mechanical		AULIAA	
10-M=GCQS-161-m01	Systems	10	NUM	168
10-M=GDGE-161-m01	Research in Groups - Differential Geometry	10	NUM	171
10-M=GDFQ-161-m01	Research in Groups - Deformation Quantization	10	NUM	169
10-M=GNLA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Non-linear Analysis	10	NUM	192
10-M=GOPA-161-m01	Research in Groups - Operator Algebras	10	NUM	198
10-M=GLIE-192-m01	Research in Groups - Lie Theory	10	NUM	183
10-M=GADG-192-m01	Research in Groups - Applied Differential Geometry	10	NUM	162
10-M=GMAP-192-m01	Research in Groups - Mathematical Physics	10	NUM	186
10-M=GHST-222-m01	Research in Groups - Higher Structures	10	NUM	180
10-M=GFAN-222-m01	Research in Groups - Functional Analysis	10	NUM	177
10-M=SADG-161-m01	Seminar in Applied Differential Geometry	5	NUM	211
10-M=SALG-161-m01	Seminar in Algebra	5	NUM	213
10-M=SDSC-161-m01	Seminar in Dynamical Systems and Control	5	NUM	219
10-M=SCOA-161-m01	Seminar in Complex Analysis	5	NUM	217
10-M=SFIM-161-m01	Seminar in Financial and Insurance Mathematics	5	NUM	221
10-M=SGTO-161-m01	Seminar in Geometry and Topology	5	NUM	225
10-M=SSTA-161-m01	Seminar in Statistics	5	NUM	237
10-M=SNLA-161-m01	Seminar in Non-linear Analysis	5	NUM	231
Subfield Application Sub	ject (10 ECTS credits)	•	•	
Application Subject Bio	logy and Medicine			
07-MS2Bl-152-m01	Bioinformatics	10	NUM	14
07-MS2BIF1-152-m01	Bioinformatics F1	10	NUM	16
07-MS2BIF2-152-m01	Bioinformatics F2	15	B/NB	18
07-MBI-B-152-m01	Bioinformatics B	5	B/NB	12
07-MS3S-152-m01	Systems Biology	10	NUM	20
07-MS3SYF1-152-m01	Systems Biology F1	10	NUM	22
07-MS3SYF2-152-m01	Systems Biology F2	15	B/NB	24
07-MS-B-152-m01	Systems Biology B	5	B/NB	26
Application Subject Che	emie			
08-PCM1a-161-m01	Laser Spectroscopy	5	NUM	28
08-PCM1b-161-m01	Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab)	5	B/NB	30
08-PCM2-161-m01	Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics	5	NUM	32
08-PCM3-161-m01	Nanoscale Materials	5	NUM	34
08-PCM4-161-m01	Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control	5	NUM	36
o8-PCM5-161-mo1	Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies	5	NUM	38
o8-PCM6-161-mo1	Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab)	5	B/NB	40
08-TCM2-161-m01	Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry	5	NUM	48
08-TCM3-161-m01	Numerical Methods and Programming	5	NUM	50
o8-TCM4-161-mo1	Quantum Dynamics	5	NUM	52
08-TCM1-161-m01	Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry	5	NUM	46
08-TCAP1-161-m01	Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry	5	B/NB	42
08-TCAP2-161-m01	Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics	5	B/NB	44
	nputer Science and Aerospace Computer Science	1 -	, -	
10-l=SEM3-212-m01	Seminar 1 - Current Topics in Computer Science	5	NUM	113
er's with 1 major Computational			<u>.                                    </u>	7 / 383



- L ADD - : :	Advanced Decements	<del>                                     </del>	A111A4	1
	Advanced Programming	5	NUM	73
10-I=AA-152-m01	Advanced Automation	8	NUM	62
10-l=AGIS-212-m01	Algorithms for Geographic Information Systems	5	NUM	66
10-l=AG-161-m01	Computational Geometry	5	NUM	64
10-I=APA-161-m01	Approximation Algorithms	5	NUM	71
10-I=AUT-212-m01	Automata Theory	5	NUM	75
10-I=AVS-161-m01	Avionics Systems	5	NUM	77
10-HCl=MMUI-161-mo1	1 Multimodal User Interfaces		NUM	58
10-l=BER-212-m01	Computability Theory	5	NUM	79
07-Bl-161-m01	Bioinformatics	5	NUM	10
10-l=CB-161-m01	Compiler Construction	5	NUM	80
10-l=DDB-212-m01	Deductive Databases	5	NUM	82
10-l=EL-212-m01	E-Learning	5	NUM	84
10-l=ES-161-m01	Embedded Systems	8	NUM	85
10-I=PA-161-m01	Analysis and Design of Programs	5	NUM	100
10-l=IR-212-m01	Information Retrieval	5	NUM	87
10-HCl=3DUl-161-m01	3D User Interfaces	5	NUM	54
10-l=KT2-212-m01	Computational Complexity II	5	NUM	93
10-l=Kl1-212-m01	Artificial Intelligence 1	5	NUM	89
10-l=Kl2-212-m01	Artificial Intelligence 2	5	NUM	91
10-I=LVS-161-m01	Performance Evaluation of Distributed Systems	8	NUM	94
10-l=ML-212-m01	Mathematical Logic	5	NUM	97
10-l=Ml-212-m01	Medical Informatics	5	NUM	96
10-l=PEB-182-m01	Performance Engineering and Benchmarking of Computer Systems		NUM	102
10-l=RAM-161-m01	Computer Arithmetic	5	NUM	107
10-l=R01-212-m01	Robotics 1	8	NUM	109
10-I=RO2-212-m01	Robotics 2	8	NUM	110
10-l=ST-212-m01	Discrete Event Simulation	8	NUM	118
	Principles of Interactive Systems	5	NUM	60
10-l=SAR-161-m01	Software Architecture	5	NUM	111
	Machine Learning (for User Interfaces)	5	NUM	56
10-l=VG-161-m01	Visualization of Graphs	5	NUM	121
10-I=AKA-161-m01	Selected Topics in Algorithms	5	NUM	67
10-l=AKT-161-m01	Selected Topics in Theory	5	NUM	69
10-l=SSS-212-m01	Security of Software Systems		NUM	116
10-I=NLP-212-m01	Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing	5	NUM	98
10-I=PM-212-m01	Professional Project Management	5	NUM	103
10-I=PRJAK-212-m01	Project - Current Topics in Computer Science	5	NUM	103
10-I=STM-162-m01	NLP and Text Mining	5	NUM	_
10-I=SNA-222-m01	Statistical Network Analysis	5	NUM	119
	<u>'</u>	5	NUM	114
Application Subject Phy			N111A	
11-BSV-161-m01	Image and Signal Processing in Physics	6	NUM	327
11-PMM-161-m01	Physics of Advanced Materials	6	NUM	358
11-SPI-161-m01	Spintronics	6	NUM	372
11-FKS-161-m01	Solid State Spectrocopy	6	NUM	339



11-MAG-161-m01	Magnetism	6	NUM	352		
11-HNS-161-m01	Optical Properties of Semiconductor Nanostructures	6	NUM	344		
11-ASM-161-m01	Methods of Observational Astronomy	6	NUM	317		
11-TPE-161-m01	Experimental Particle Physics	6	NUM	382		
11-ASP-161-m01	Introduction to Space Physics	6	NUM	319		
11-MAS-161-m01	11-MAS-161-mo1 Multi-wavelength Astronomy		NUM	354		
11-QM2-161-m01	Quantum Mechanics II	8	NUM	368		
11-RTT-161-m01	Theory of Relativity	6	NUM	370		
11-PKS-161-m01	Physics of Complex Systems	6	NUM	356		
11-TFK-161-m01	Theoretical Solid State Physics	8	NUM	378		
11-TFK2-161-m01	Theoretical Solid State Physics 2	8	NUM	380		
11-CMS-161-m01	Computational Materials Science (DFT)	8	NUM	331		
11-KFT-161-m01	Conformal Field Theory	6	NUM	348		
11-KFT2-161-m01	Conformal Field Theory 2	6	NUM	350		
11-CRP-161-m01	Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena	6	NUM	333		
11-BWW-161-m01	Bosonisation and Interactions in One Dimension	6	NUM	329		
11-GGD-161-m01	Introduction to Gauge/Gravity Duality	8	NUM	341		
11-AKM-161-m01	Cosmology	6	NUM	313		
11-AST-161-m01	Theoretical Astrophysics	6	NUM	321		
11-APL-161-m01	High Energy Astrophysics	6	NUM	315		
11-QFT2-161-m01	Quantum Field Theory II	8	NUM	364		
11-TEP-161-m01	Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	8	NUM	376		
11-ATTP-161-m01	Selected Topics of Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics	6	NUM	323		
11-BSM-161-m01	Models Beyond the Standard Model of Elementary Particle Physics	6	NUM	325		
11-FK2-201-m01	Solid State Physics 2	8	NUM	337		
11-HPH-201-m01	Semiconductor Physics	6	NUM	346		
11-FFK-201-m01	Field Theory in Solid State Physics	8	NUM	335		
11-QIC-201-m01	Advanced Theory of Quantum Computing and Quantum Infor-		NUM	366		
11-TEFK-201-m01	Topological Effects in Solid State Physics	8	NUM	374		
11-PTS-201-m01	Phenomenology and Theory of Superconductivity	6	NUM	360		
11-QFT1-201-m01	Quantum Field Theory I	8	NUM	362		
Thesis (30 ECTS credits)						
10-M=MACM-161-m01	Master Thesis Computational Mathematics	30	NUM	206		
	<u></u>		•	-		



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Bioinformatics			-	07-BI-161-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by				
holder	holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics Faculty of Biology				
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites		;			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	ıts	_			

Fundamental principles of bioinformatics.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are proficient in methods for the analysis of DNA and protein databases.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)





Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Bioinformatics B					07-MBI-B-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics			Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	ıts				

Advances and current results of bioinformatics are explained and discussed, this includes results from genome and sequence analysis, protein domains and protein families, large-scale data analysis (e. g. net generation sequences, proteomics data), analysis of different functional RNAs (e. g. miRNAs, lncRNAs).

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Understand recent results in bioinformatics. Discuss their implications. Have an advanced (Master) level knowledge of typical technologies and research questions in bioinformatics.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Biosciences (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Bioinformatics					07-MS2BI-152-m01
Module coordinator Module offe			Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics				Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conte	nte				

Advances and current results of bioinformatics are explained and discussed, this includes results from genome and sequence analysis, protein domains and protein families, large-scale data analysis (e. g. net generation sequences, proteomics data), analysis of different functional RNAs (e. g. miRNAs, lncRNAs).

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Understand recent results in bioinformatics. Discuss their implications. Have an advanced (Master) level knowledge of typical technologies and research questions in bioinformatics.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + S(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Biosciences (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Bioinformatics F1					07-MS2BIF1-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics				Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequ		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contor	nt c		•		

#### Contents

Detailed insight into methods in bioinformatics; depending on the topic selected, fields covered include: genomics (sequence-, domain analysis and annotation), omics data analysis (NGS, transcriptomics, metabolomics, proteomics), topological and structural analysis of biological interactions including statistical methods, phylogenetic analysis, protein structure analysis. Results are documented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a term paper.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have gained knowledge on experimental setups and methods used in the field of bioinformatics. They are able to design experiments, collect data and interpret them statistically, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(14) + S(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or
- b) log (15 to 30 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or
- e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

### Teaching cycle

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 16 / 38
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Bioinformatics F2					07-MS2BIF2-152-m01
Module coordinator Module offered			Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics				Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
15	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nte				_

Advanced insight into methods in bioinformatics; depending on the topic selected, fields covered include: genomics (sequence-, domain analysis and annotation), omics data analysis (NGS, transcriptomics, metabolomics, proteomics), topological and structural analysis of biological interactions including statistical methods, phylogenetic analysis, protein structure analysis. The techniques applied are evaluated on the basis of the results obtained and are modified where necessary. Results are documented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a term paper.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Proficiency in one or more methods in bioinformatics that allows students to independently perform and organise a scientific project in the field of bioinformatics and to document the results obtained. Students are able to design a research project and are prepared for working on a scientific question for their thesis.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(29) + S(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or
- b) log (15 to 30 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or
- e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

450 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 18 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title	,	Abbreviation			
Systems Biology					07-MS3S-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holdei	of the	Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

#### Contents

Advances and current results of computational systems biology are explained and discussed, this includes results from functional genomics, dynamics of the transcriptome, of metabolism and metabolic networks as well as regulatory networks.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Understand recent results in systems biology. Discuss their implications. Have an advanced (Master) level knowledge of typical technologies and research questions of systems biology.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + S(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Systems Biology F1					07-MS3SYF1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

The practical course will provide students with advanced insights into a field of systems biology and will, in particular, make students proficient in a dynamical method in systems biology (areas that may be selected include protein structure analysis and protein folding, genome analysis and evolution; dynamic network analysis, the dynamics of protein-protein interactions, modelling cellular regulation; modelling metabolism, statistical modelling).

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have gained knowledge on experimental setups and methods used in the field of systems biology. They are able to design scientific research, to collect data and to interpret them statistically, adhering to the principles of good scientific practice.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(14) + S(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or
- b) log (15 to 30 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or
- e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

#### Teaching cycle

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Life Sciences (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 22 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Systems Biology F2					07-MS3SYF2-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
15	15 (not) successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents				

### Contents

The practical course will provide students with advanced insights into a field of systems biology and will, in particular, make students proficient in a dynamical method in systems biology (areas that may be selected include protein structure analysis and protein folding, genome analysis and evolution; dynamic network analysis, the dynamics of protein-protein interactions, modelling cellular regulation; modelling metabolism, statistical modelling). The techniques applied are evaluated on the basis of the results obtained and are modified where necessary. Results are documented in the form of a presentation, a publication or a term paper.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Proficiency in one or more methods in systems biology that allows students to independently perform and organise a scientific project in the field of bioinformatics and to document the results obtained. Students are able to design a research project and are prepared for working on a scientific question for their thesis.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(29) + S(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or
- b) log (15 to 30 pages) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes) or
- e) presentation (20 to 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

450 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 24 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Systems Biology B					07-MS-B-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	(not) successfully completed			•	
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents				

### **Contents**

Advances and current results of computational systems biology are explained and discussed, this includes results from functional genomics, dynamics of the transcriptome, of metabolism and metabolic networks as well as regulatory networks.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Understand recent results in systems biology. Discuss their implications. Have an advanced (Master) level knowledge of typical technologies and research questions of systems biology.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (30 to 60 minutes, including multiple choice questions) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (30 to 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Biosciences (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Laser Spectroscopy					08-PCM1a-161-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
lecture copy)	lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie" (Laser Spectropy)			Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	3		
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of laser spectroscopy. It discusses absorption and emission spectroscopy.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to explain the components and operating principles of lasers as well as the optical principles of laser technology. They are able to describe the principles of absorption and emission spectroscopy.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Modul	e title	,			Abbreviation
Advanced Physical Chemistry (Lab)				•	08-PCM1b-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
lecturer of seminar "Laserspektroskopie copy)			ie" (Laser Spectros-	Institute of Physica	l and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

This module gives students the opportunity to use modern experimental methods in physical chemistry in the laboratory. After a safety briefing, the students autonomously conduct experiments in the laboratory. Students will be expected to take tests and write lab reports to demonstrate their knowledge.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have developed a high level of proficiency in modern experimental methods in physical chemistry. They are able to analyse the resulting measurements and write a lab report.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

P (4)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Vortestate/Nachtestate (pre and post-experiment examination talks approx. 15 minutes each, log approx. 5 to 10 pages each) and assessment of practical performance (2 to 4 random examinations)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

\_\_

#### **Additional information**

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Statistical Mechanics and Reaction Dynamics					08-PCM2-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
lecture mics)	lecturer of seminar "Chemische Dynamik" (Chemical Dynamics)			Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prere		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

This module discusses selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. Topics to be covered include the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics, the transition state theory, uni- and bimolecular reactions as well as charge and energy transfer.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have become familiar with selected topics in statistical mechanics and reaction dynamics. They have learned and are able to apply the fundamental principles of statistical thermodynamics.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Nanoscale Materials					o8-PCM3-161-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
lecturer of the seminar "Nanoskalige Materialien"			lige Materialien"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

This module discusses advanced topics in nanoscale materials. It focuses on the structure, properties, fabrication, modern characterisation methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to characterise nanoscale materials. They are able to name analytical methods and application areas of nanoscale materials.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum-control			control		08-PCM4-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
lecture	r of the	seminar "Nanoskalige N	Naterialien"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level (		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate		Prior completion of modules o8-PCM1a and o8-PCM1b recommended.			
Contracts					

#### **Contents**

This module discusses advanced topics in ultrafast spectroscopy and quantum control. It focuses on ultrashort laser pulses, time-resolved laser spectroscopy and coherent control.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to describe the generation of ultrashort laser pulses and to characterise them. They can explain the theory of time-resolved laser spectroscopy and name experimental methods. They can describe the principles and applications of quantum control.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Physical Chemistry of Supramolecular Assemblies					o8-PCM5-161-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	lecturer of the seminar "Physikalische Chemie Supramole- kularer Strukturen"		che Chemie Supramole-	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module examines the basic interactions between molecules. It discusses the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates as well as key applications of supramolecular chemistry.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to explain the basic interactions between molecules demonstrating a high degree of expertise in the field. They can describe the formation and physical-chemical properties of aggregates. They can name modern applications of supramolecular chemistry.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) talk (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# **Allocation of places**

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Biofabrication (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry (Advanced Lab)					08-PCM6-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
lecture	lecturers Physikalische Chemie (Physical		cal Chemistry)	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nte				

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Physical Chemistry and learn some advanced synthesis and analytical methods.

## Intended learning outcomes

Students have become proficient in the research methods typically used by the relevant physical chemistry research group. They are able to analyse their findings and thus help answer topical questions in physical chemistry.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

P (4)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 20 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

# Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum chemistry			quantum chemistry		08-TCAP1-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of the research group offering the module			Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nte				_

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum chemistry.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum chemistry. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum chemistry.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

#### Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

# Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Theoretical Chemistry - Project course quantum dynamics					08-TCAP2-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head o	head of the research group offering the module			Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conten	ıts				

This module gives students the opportunity to get involved in the work of one of the research groups based at the Institute of Theoretical Chemistry and learn some of the methods typically used in the discipline. The focus will be on quantum dynamics.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students have learned some of the methods typically used in theoretical chemistry and, in particular, in quantum dynamics. They are able to explain issues that are relevant to the field of quantum dynamics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (5)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

Additional information on module duration: block taught lab course with approx. 20 working days.

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Theoretical Chemistry			stry		08-TCM1-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
lecture	lecturer of lecture "Theoretische Chemie"		nie"	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nts				

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of theoretical chemistry.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to describe the mathematical and physical principles underlying the quantum chemical and quantum dynamical approaches of theoretical chemistry.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
- e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Basics and Applications of Quantum Chemistry			um Chemistry		08-TCM2-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
lecture	lecturer of lecture "Computational Chemistry"		Institute of Physica	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisit	es		
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nts				

This module introduces students to the fundamental principles of computational chemistry.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to explain the theoretical principles of computational chemistry and to apply methods in computational chemistry.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
- e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Numerical Methods and Programming					08-TCM3-161-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
lecture mie"	lecturer of lecture "Programmieren in Theoretische mie"		Theoretischer Che-	Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

This module provides an introduction to the fundamentals of programming in theoretical chemistry and discusses its application areas.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Students are able to explain and use one of the programming languages typically used in theoretical chemistry as well as to name its application areas.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
- e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Quantum Dynamics					08-TCM4-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
lecture	lecturer of lecture "Quantendynamik"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nts				

Time-dependent Schrödinger equation, propagators, time-dependent perturbation theory, adiabatic theorem, diabatic and adiabatic states, non-adiabatic dynamics, mixed quantum-classical dynamics.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess knowledge about the time-dependent description of the nuclear and electronic dynamics in molecules. Their insight into the methods and the numerical realizations allow them to carry out applications in the field of theoretical chemistry.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $S(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- d) log (approx. 20 pages) or
- e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

# Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
3D User Interfaces					10-HCl=3DUl-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conton	.t.c		•		

This module will give students the opportunity to learn about the specificities of 3D User Interfaces (3DUI) development using Virtual, Augmented or Mixed Reality technologies. The module content will be mainly dedicated to learn and practice the skills essential to the design and implementation of high-quality 3D interaction techniques. Design guidelines as well as classical and innovative 3D Interaction techniques will be studied. In addition, the course will address novel research themes such as 3D interaction for large displays and games; and integrating 3DUIs with mobile devices, robotics, and the environment. Students will be assessed through a group practical project (team work), which will consist of a program, a presentation, a technical report (2 ages) and a video. Previous years, the assignment replicated the IEEE 3DUI Contest 2011, where teams of students competed between each other to find the best solution (see results at https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYs-pBW7Agc and https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gYs-pBW7Agc)

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After the course, the students will gain a solid background on the theory and the methods to create your own 3D spatial interfaces. They will have a broad understanding of the particular difficulties of designing and developing spatial interfaces, as well as evaluating then. Students will also learn about traditional and novel 3D input/output devices (e.g., motion tracking system and Head-mounted Display).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation of project results (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI,GE.

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Machine Learning (for User Interfaces)			faces)	-	10-HCl=MLUI-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contor	at c				

Machine learning is the science of getting computers to act without being explicitly programmed. In the past decade, machine learning has given us practical speech recognition, effective web search, self-driving cars, and a vastly improved understanding of the human genome. Machine learning is so pervasive today that you probably use it dozens of times a day without knowing it. It is one of today's prominent paradigms in HCI applicable in all areas where the understanding of user input of high variability, specifically for natural interactions using, e.g., gesture, speech, or eye-gaze, is paramount. Many researchers also think it is the best way to make progress towards human-level AI.

In this course, students will learn about the most effective machine learning techniques, and gain practice implementing them and getting them to work. Students not only learn the theoretical underpinnings of learning, but also gain the practical know-how needed to quickly and powerfully apply these techniques to new problems. Finally, they learn about some of Silicon Valley's best practices in innovation as it pertains to machine learning and AI.

This course provides a broad introduction to machine learning, data-mining, and statistical pattern recognition. Topics include: (i) Supervised learning (parametric/non-parametric algorithms, support vector machines, kernels, neural networks). (ii) Unsupervised learning (clustering, dimensionality reduction, recommender systems, deep learning). (iii) Best practices in machine learning (bias/variance theory; innovation process in machine learning and Al). The course will also draw from numerous case studies and applications, so that you'll also learn how to apply learning algorithms to building gesture-based and multimodal interfaces, text and speech understanding (web search, anti-spam), smart robots (perception, control), computer vision, medical informatics, audio, database mining, and other areas.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

After the course, the students will be able to solve machine learning tasks on their own using assistive technologies, e.g., like Octave. In addition, they will be able to derive main principles and apply these in own programs. Students will be able to choose the appropriate approach and tools to solve a given machine learning task in various application area, specifically in HCI.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation of project results (approx. 40 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI,GE.

#### Workload

150 h



# Teaching cycle

\_\_

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Multimodal User Interfaces					10-HCI=MMUI-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

The multimodal interaction paradigm simultaneously uses various modalities like speech, gesture, touch, or gaze, to communicate with computers and machines. Basically, multimodal interaction includes the analysis as well as the synthesis of multimodal utterances. This course concentrates on the analysis, i.e., the input processing. Input processing has the goal to derive meaning from signal to provide a computerized description and understanding of the input and to execute the desired interaction. In multimodal systems, this process is interleaved between various modalities and multiple interdependencies exist between simultaneous utterances necessary to take into account for a successful machine interpretation.

In this course, students will learn about the necessary steps involved in processing unimodal as well as multimodal input. The course will highlight typical stages in multimodal processing. Using speech processing as a primary example, they learn about:

- 1. A/D conversion
- 2. Segmentation
- 3. Syntactical analysis
- 4. Semantic analysis
- 5. Pragmatic analysis
- 6. Discourse analysis

A specific emphasize will be on stages like morphology and semantic analysis. Typical aspects of multimodal interdependencies, i.e., temporal and semantic interrelations are highlighted and consequences for an algorithmic processing are derived. Prominent multimodal integration (aka multimodal fusion) approaches are described, including transducers, state machines, and unification.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

After the course, the students will be able to build their own multimodal interfaces. They will have a broad understanding of all the necessary steps involved and will know prominent algorithmic solutions for each of them. Student will learn about available tools for reoccurring tasks and their pros and cons.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation of project results (approx. 40 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): HCI,GE.

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 58 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Princip	les of I	nteractive Systems			10-HCI-PRIS-212-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

The module teaches requirements, concepts and practical solutions for interactive human-computer systems of extended reality (virtual reality, mixed reality, augmented reality), perceptual computing, computer games and cyber-physical systems. Due to their common characteristics, these systems have recently often been referred to as real-time interactive systems.

In the lecture, theoretical models are introduced, requirements of the application domain are derived, and current and novel conceptual and practical solutions are presented. First, conceptual principles for characterizing real-time interactive systems are presented. Then, conceptual models of the mission-critical aspects of time, latencies, processes, and events necessary to describe the behavior of a system are introduced. This is followed by a presentation of the application state, its distribution and coherence requirements, and the consequences of these requirements on decoupling and software quality in general. Then, potential solutions for data redundancy, distribution, synchronization, and interoperability are addressed. Furthermore, concepts underlying virtual reality such as immersion and presence are discussed, as well as various methods for measuring them. Finally, avatars and the concept of embodiment will be discussed. The exercise will provide an insight into practical research work and experiments of the chair as well as a first practical insight into software technologies and frameworks for the creation of interactive real-time systems, e.g. Unity3d and/or Unreal Engine.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

After participating in the module courses, students are able to recognize basic application scenarios for Interactive Systems. They remember subject-specific approaches and can apply them to adequate problems. They know theoretical models and they can summarize, compare and explain different approaches and evaluate their performance. They can apply available tools to typically occurring tasks and know their advantages and disadvantages. Furthermore, you can independently familiarize yourself with complex technical systems as well as independently develop problem-solving proposals, communicate these in a team and integrate them in a prototype.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Teaching cycle: every semester



# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

...

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Advanced Automation					10-I=AA-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VII			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		ıpl. of module(s)			
8	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Camban	Combanto					

Advanced topics in automation systems as well as instrumentation and control engineering, for example from the field of sensor data processing, actuators, cooperating systems, mission and trajectory planning.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have an advanced knowledge of selected topics in automation systems. They are able to implement advanced automation systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,IS,ES,LR,GE

# Workload

240 h

## Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Space Science and Technology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Computational Geometry					10-l=AG-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		mpl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level Othe			Other prerequisite	<u> </u>	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	at c	•	•		

In many areas of computer science -- for example robotics, computer graphics, virtual reality and geographic information systems -- it is necessary to store, analyse, create or manipulate spatial data. This class is about the algorithmic aspects of these tasks: We will acquire techniques that are needed to plan and analyse geometric algorithms and data structures. Every technique will be illustrated with a problem in the practical areas listed above.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to decide which algorithms or data structures are suitable for the solution of a given geometric problem. The students are able to analyse new problems and to come up with their own efficient solutions based on the concepts and techniques acquired in the lecture.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,HCI,GE

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Algorit	thms fo	r Geographic Inform	nation Systems		10-l=AGIS-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. co		ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other p			Other prerequisite	<u></u>		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Algorithmic foundations of geographic information systems and their application in selected problems of acquisition, processing, analysis and presentation of spatial information. Processes of discrete and continuous optimisation. Applications such as the creation of digital height models, working with GPS trajectories, tasks of spatial planning as well as cartographic generalisation.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to formalise algorithmic problems in the field of geographic information systems as well as to select and improve suitable approaches to solving these problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,KI,HCI,LR

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Selected Topics in Algorithms					10-I=AKA-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			cience I	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	es		
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

Selected topics in algorithmics.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students understand the basic approach of algorithmic computer science. They are able to understand the solutions of complex problems in this area and apply them to similar questions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

#### Additional information

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AΤ

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Selected Topics in Theory					10-I=AKT-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequ			Other prerequisite	es		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

Selected topics in theory.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students understand the basic approach of theoretical computer science. They are able to understand the solutions of complex problems in this area and apply them to similar questions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation
Approx	ximatio	n Algorithms			10-l=APA-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
<i>~</i> .	_				

The task of finding the optimal solution for a given problem is omnipresent in computer science. Unfortunately, there are many problems without an efficient algorithm for an optimal solution. As a result, in practice, methods are used which do not always give the optimal solution but always give good solutions. This lecture will discuss drafting and analysing techniques for algorithms which have a proven approximation quality. With the help of practical optimisation problems, the lecture will introduce students to important drafting techniques such as greedy, local search, scaling as well as methods based on linear programming.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to analyse easy approximation methods in terms of their quality. They understand fundamental drafting techniques such as greedy, local search and scaling as well as methods based on linear programming and are able to apply these to new problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,GE

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)



Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Advanced Programming					10-l=APR-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
C 4	Containte				

With the knowledge of basic programming, taught in introductory lectures, it is possible to realize simpler programs. If more complex problems are to be tackled, suboptimal results like long, incomprehensible functions and code duplicates occur. In this lecture, further knowledge is to be conveyed on how to give programs and code a sensible structure. Also, further topics in the areas of software security and parallel programming are discussed.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students learn advanced programming paradigms. Different patterns are then implemented in multiple languages and their efficiency measured using standard metrics. In addition, parallel processing concepts are introduced culminating in the use of GPU architectures for extremely quick processing.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,KI,LR, HCI, ES,GE,SEC

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) eXtended Artificial Intelligence (xtAl) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)



Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence & Extended Reality (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Automata Theory					10-l=AUT-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Compu	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisit	es			
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

Finite automata, regular languages, star-free languages, natural equivalence relations, predicate logic with words, language acceptance through monoids, syntactic monoid, predicate logical and algebraic characterisation of regular languages and star-free languages, two-way automata.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of finite automata, regular languages, star-free languages, natural equivalence relations, predicate logic with words, language acceptance through monoids, syntactic monoid, predicate logical and algebraic characterisation of regular and star-free languages, two-way automata.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, ES, HCI, GE

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)





Module title					Abbreviation	
Avioni	Avionics Systems				10-l=AVS-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience VIII	Institute of Compu	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	es		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

The course *Avionik-Systeme* (*Avionics Systems*) offers an overview of software, hardware, sensors, actuators and communication of airplanes and satellites: 1. software module and the software structure 2. control 3. ground control, 4. sensors and actuators, 5. sensor fusion, 6. reliability

## **Intended learning outcomes**

At the end of the course, the students should be familiar with typical structures of avionic systems for satellites and airplanes. They should be able to design these. They should be able to program simple controls.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): ES.LR

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Compu	Computability Theory				10-l=BER-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scie	ence I	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

Gödel numbering, computable functions, decidable and countable sets, halting problem, m-reducibility, creative and productive sets, relative computability, Turing reduction, countable degrees, arithmetic hierarchy.

## Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of Gödel numbers, countable functions, decidable and countable sets, halting problem, m-reducibility, creative and productive sets, relative computability, Turing reduction, countable degrees, arithmetic hierarchy.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, KI, GE

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Compiler Construction					10-I=CB-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Se	cience II	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

Lexical analysis, syntactic analysis, semantics, compiler generators, code generators, code optimisation.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess knowledge in the formal description of programming languages and their compilation. They are able to perform transformations between them with the help of finite automata, push-down automata and compiler generators.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,IS,GE

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Deductive Databases					10-l=DDB-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Informatik (Computer	Science)	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Cantan	Contonto				

Syntax and semantics of definite and normal logic programs; Model, proof, and fixpoint theory; Connection to relational databases; Evaluation methods for Datalog; Negation and stratification; Structural properties of logic programs: recursion, equivalence, transformation; Outlook on disjunctive logic programs.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have fundamental and practicable knowledge about Datalog (including negation).

They are able to compactly implement declarative programs in Datalog and to compare existing programs w.r.t. their equivalence and other properties.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,IT,KI

## Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)





Module title					Abbreviation
E-Lear	E-Learning				10-l=EL-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience VI	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisite	es	
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents				

Learning paradigms, learning system types, author systems, learning platforms, standards for learning systems, intelligent tutoring systems, student models, didactics, problem-oriented learning and case-based training systems, adaptive tutoring systems, computer-supported cooperative learning, evaluation of learning systems.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge about eLearning and are able to assess possible applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, KI, HCI, GE

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Embedded Systems					10-l=ES-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Compu	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	ompl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisit	es			
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Models of embedded systems, implementation methods (ASIC, AISIP, micro controller), verification of embedded systems, implementation planning static, periodic and dynamic, binding problems, hardware synthesis, software synthesis.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are familiar with the technical possibilities for the design of embedded systems and master the most important techniques for the modelling, verification and optimisation of such systems in hardware and software

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,ES,LR,GE

## Workload

240 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Information Retrieval					10-l=IR-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XII			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

IR models (e. g. Boolean and vector space model, evaluation), processing of text (tokenising, text properties), data structures (e. g. inverted index), query elements (e. g. query operations, relevance feedback, query languages and paradigms, structured queries), search engine (e. g. architecture, crawling, interfaces, link analysis), methods to support IR (e. g. recommendation systems, text clustering and classification, information extraction).

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge in the area of information retrieval and have acquired the technical know-how to create a search engine.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,KI,HCI,GE

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)





Module title					Abbreviation
Artificial Intelligence 1					10-l=Kl1-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	Science VI	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisite	s		
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of agents, search and logic and are able to assess possible applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

\_\_

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,KI,HCI

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Artifici	Artificial Intelligence 2				10-l=Kl2-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scien	ce VI	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pres		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents				

Planning, probabilistic closure and Bayesian networks, utility theory and decidability problems, learning from observations, knowledge while learning, neural networks and statistical learning methods, reinforcement learning, processing of natural language.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence in the area of probabilistic closure, learning and language processing and are able to assess possible applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, KI, HCI, GE

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Compu	Computational Complexity II				10-l=KT2-212-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequ		Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contonte				

Properties of NP-complete sets, autoreducibility, interactive proof systems, polynomial time hierarchy, complexity of probabilistic algorithms.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of properties of NP-complete sets, autoreducibility, interactive proof systems, polynomial time hierarchies, complexity of probabilistic algorithms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, ES

## Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title				'	Abbreviation	
Performance Evaluation of Distributed Systems					10-l=LVS-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience III	Institute of Compu	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
8	numerical grade					
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequisit			es		
1 semester graduate						
Contar	Contents					

Traffic theoretic models, fundamental concepts of theory of probability, transformation techniques, stochastic processes, methods for performance analysis of technical systems, queue-/traffic theory, analysis of Markov, non-Markov and time critical systems, matrix analytical method, practical examples for performance analysis of computer systems and networks: throughput and goodput analysis and other characteristics.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary to model technical systems by means of the theory of probability and mathematical statistics.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,GE

## Workload

240 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Medica	al Infor	matics			10-l=MI-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience VI	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	5 numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other pren			Other prerequisite	S		
1 semester graduate -						
Contor	Contents					

Electronic patient folder, coding of medical data, hospital information systems, operation of computers in infirmary and functional units, medical decision making and assistance systems, statistics and data mining in medical research, case-based training systems in medical training.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about the application of computer science methods in medicine.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, IT, KI, HCI, GE

## Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Mathematical Logic					10-l=ML-212-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science I			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other p			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contonts					

Propositional logic, first-order predicate logic, proof and deduction, Gödel's completeness theorem, Tarski theorem, Gödel's incompleteness theorem, undecidability and nonaxiomatisability of elemental arithmetic.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of propositional logic, first-order predicate logic, proof and deduction, Gödel's completeness theorem, Tarski theorem, Gödel's incompleteness theorem, undecidability and nonaxiomatisability of elemental arithmetic.

 ${f Courses}$  (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,SE,KI,ES

## Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title		,	Abbreviation		
Machi	ne Lear	ning for Natural Lan	guage Processing		10-l=NLP-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience X	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	5 numerical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			S		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

The lecture conveys advanced knowledge about methods in computational text processing. To this end, it presents state of the art models and techniques in the area of machine learning, as well as their technical background, and their respective applications in Natural Language Processing. As one important building block of almost all modern NLP-models, different techniques for learning representations of words, so called Word Embeddings, are presented. Starting from this we cover, among others, models from the area of Deep Learning, like CNNs, RNNs and Sequence-to-Sequence architectures. The theoretical foundations of these models, like their training with Backpropagation, are also covered in depth. For all models presented in the lecture, we show their application to problems like sentiment analysis, text generation and machine translation in practice.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The participants have solid knowledge on problems and methods in the area of computational text processing and are able to identify and apply suitable methods for a specific task.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,KI,HCI

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

## Module appears in

Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Analysis and Design of Programs				-	10-l=PA-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequ			Other prerequisite	s		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Program analysis, model creation in software engineering, program quality, test of programs, process models.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are able to analyse programs, to use testing frameworks and metrics as well as to judge program quality.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IS,ES,GE

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Performance Engineering and Benchmarking of Computer Systems					10-I=PEB-182-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisit			<b>3</b>		
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

Introduction to performance engineering of commercial software systems, performance measurement techniques, benchmarking of commercial software systems, modelling for performance prediction, case studies.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge in the areas of performance metrics, measurement techniques, multi-factorial variance analysis, data analysis with R, benchmark approaches, modelling with queue networks, modelling methods, resource demand approximation, petri nets.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Satellite Technology (2018)

Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Professional Project Management				-	10-l=PM-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science III			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			5		
1 semester graduate V			We recommend cor	We recommend completing module 10-I=PRJAK in parallel.		
Conto	Contonts					

Project goals, project assignment, project success criteria, business plan, environment analysis and stakeholder management, initialisation, definition, planning, execution/control, finishing of projects, reporting, project communication and marketing, project organisation, team building and development, opportunity and risk management; conflict and crisis management, change and claim management; contract and procurement management, quality management, work techniques, methods and tools; leadership and social skills in project management, project management, project portfolio management, PMOs; peculiarities of software projects; agile project management/SCRUM, combination of classic and agile methods.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess practically relevant knowledge about the topics of production management and/or professional project management. They are familiar with the critical success criteria and are able to initiate, define, plan, control and review projects.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,KI,ES,LR,HCI,GE

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Project - Current Topics in Computer Science					10-I=PRJAK-212-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Othe			;		
1 semester graduate -						
Conten	Contents					

Completion of a project task (in Teams).

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The project allows participants to work on a problem in computer science in teams.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project report (10 to 15 pages) and presentation of project (15 to 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered (Each project is offered one time only. The project will not be repeated; there will not be another project with the same topic. Assessment can, therefore, only be offered for the project offered in the respective semester)

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, KI, ES, LR, HCI, GE

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)





Module title					Abbreviation	
Computer Arithmetic				-	10-I=RAM-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pres			Other prerequisite	s		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Spaces of numerical computation, raster and rounding, definition and implementation of computational arithmetic and interval calculation.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess knowledge about the spaces of numerical computation, raster and roundings, definition and implementation of computational arithmetic and interval calculation. They master the application of algorithms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT.ES

## Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Robotics 1					10-l=R01-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents					

History, applications and properties of robots, direct kinematics of manipulators: coordinate systems, rotations, homogenous coordinates, axis coordinates, arm equation. Inverse kinematics: solution properties, end effector configuration, numerical and analytical approaches, examples of different robots for analytical approaches. Workspace analysis and trajectory planning, dynamics of manipulators: Lagrange-Euler model, direct and inverse dynamics. Mobile robots: direct and inverse kinematics, propulsion system, tricycle, Ackermann steering, holonomes and non-holonome restrictions, kinematic classification of mobile robots, posture kinematic model. Movement control and path planning: roadmap methods, cell decomposition methods, potential field methods. Sensors: position sensors, speed sensors, distance sensors.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students master the fundamentals of robot manipulators and vehicles and are, in particular, familiar with their kinematics and dynamics as well as the planning of paths and task execution.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Separate written examination for Master's students

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): KI, ES, LR, HCI, GE

#### Workload

240 h

#### Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Robotics 2				-	10-l=RO2-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XVII			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Foundations of dynamic systems, controllability and observability, controller design through pole assignment: feedback and feed-forward, state observer, feedback with state observer, time discrete systems, stochastic systems: foundations of stochastics, random processes, stochastic dynamic systems, Kalman filter: derivation, initialising, application examples, problems of Kalman filters, extended Kalman filter.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students master all fundamentals that are necessary to understand Kalman filters and their use in applications of robotics. The students possess a knowledge of advanced controller and observer methods and recognise the connections between the dual pairs controllability - observability as well as controller design and observer design. They also recognise the relationship between the Kalman filter as a state estimator and an observer.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT, ES, LR

## Workload

240 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Software Architecture				-	10-l=SAR-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents					

Introduction to software architecture, architectural styles and patterns, software metrics, evaluation of architectural styles, software components, interface models and design guidelines, design-by-contract, component-based software engineering, service-oriented architectures, microservice architectures, scalability of databases, cloud-native and serverless computing, continuous integration, continuous delivery, continuous deployment, model-driven architecture

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess a fundamental and applicable knowledge about advanced topics in software engineering with a focus on modern software architectures and fundamental approaches to model-driven software engineering.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE,IT,ES

## Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Module studies (Master) Computer Science (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Management (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Seminar 1 - Current Topics in Computer Science				=-	10-l=SEM3-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	of Studi	es Informatik (Compute	er Science)	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

Independent review of a current topic in computer science based on literature and, where applicable, software with written and oral presentation.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to independently review a current topic in computer science, to summarise the main aspects in written form and to orally present these in an appropriate way.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and English

The course is offered in parallel in both German and English.

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (30 to 45 minutes) with subsequent discussion on a topic from the field of computer science

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, SE, IT, KI, ES, LR, HCI, GE

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Statistical Network Analysis				-	10-l=SNA-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science XV			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents					

Networks matter! This holds for technical infrastructures like communication or transportation networks, for information systems and social media in the World Wide Web, but also for various social, economic and biological systems. What can we learn from data that capture the interaction topology of such complex systems? What is the role of individual nodes and how can we discover significant patterns in the structure of networks? How do these structures influence dynamical process like diffusion or the spreading of epidemics? Which are the most influential actors in a social network? And how can we analyze time series data on systems with dynamic network topologies?

Addressing those questions, the course combines a series of lectures -- which introduce fundamental concepts for the statistical modelling of complex networks -- with weekly exercises that show how we can apply them to practical network analysis tasks. Topics covered include foundations of graph theory, centrality and modularity measures, aggregate statistical characteristics of large networks, random graphs and statistical ensembles of complex networks, generating function analysis of expected graph properties, scale-free networks, stochastic dynamics in networks, spectral analysis, as well as the modelling of time-varying networks. The course material consists of annotated slides for lectures as well as a accompanying git-Repository of jupyter notebooks, which implement and validate the theoretical concepts covered in the lectures. Students can test and deepen their knowledge through weekly exercise sheets. The successful completion of the course requires to pass a final written exam.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The course will equip participants with statistical network analysis techniques that are needed for the data-driven modelling of complex technical, social, and biological systems. Students will understand how we can quantitatively model the topology of networked systems and how we can detect and characterize topological patterns. Participants will learn how to use analytical methods to make statements about the expected properties of very large networks that are generated based on different stochastic models. They further gain an analytical understanding of how the structure of networks shapes dynamical processes, how statistical fluctuations in degree distributions influence the robustness of systems, and how emergent network features emerge from simple random processes.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

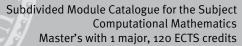
creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--





Workload					
150 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Security of Software Systems					10-l=SSS-212-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

The lecture provides an overview of common software vulnerabilities, state-of-the-art attack techniques on modern computer systems, as well as the measures implemented to protect against these attacks. In the course, the following topics are discussed:

- x86-64 instruction set architecture and assembly language
- Runtime attacks (code injection, code reuse, defenses)
- Web security
- · Blockchains and smart contracts
- Side-channel attacks
- Hardware security

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Students gain a deep understanding of software security, from hardware and low-level attacks to modern concepts such as blockchains. The lecture prepares for research in the area of security and privacy, while the exercises allow students to gain hands-on experience with attacks and analysis of systems from an attacker's perspective.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): SE, KI, LR, HCI, ES, SEC

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Discrete Event Simulation					10-l=ST-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science III			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents					

Introduction to simulation techniques, statistical groundwork, creation of random numbers and random variables, random sample theory and estimation techniques, statistical analysis of simulation values, inspection of measured data, planning and evaluation of simulation experiments, special random processes, possibilities and limits of model creation and simulation, advanced concepts and techniques, practical execution of simulation projects.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess the methodic knowledge and the practical skills necessary for the stochastic simulation of (technical) systems, the evaluation of results and the correct assessment of the possibilities and limits of simulation methods.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): IT,KI,ES,GE

## Workload

240 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Module title					Abbreviation	
NLP an	d Text	Mining			10-l=STM-162-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
<i>c</i> .						

Foundations in the following areas: definition of NLP and text mining, properties of text, sentence boundary detection, tokenisation, collocation, N-gram models, morphology, hidden Markov models for tagging, probabilistic parsing, word sense disambiguation, term extraction methods, information extraction, sentiment analysis. The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing mostly for English. They are able to solve problems through the methods taught. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about typical methods and algorithms in the area of text mining and language processing. They are able to solve practical problems with the methods acquired in class. They have gained experience in the application of text mining algorithms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

## Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT, IT, HCI.

## Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Visualization of Graphs					10-l=VG-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Computer S	cience I	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents					

This course covers the most important algorithms to draw graphs. Methods from the course *Algorithmische Graphentheorie* (*Algorithmic Graph Theory*) such as divide and conquer, flow networks, integer programming and the planar separator theorem will be used. We will become familiar with measures of quality of a graph drawing as well as algorithms to optimise these measures.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The participants get an overview of graph visualisation and become familiar with typical tools. They consolidate their knowledge about the modelling and solving of problems with the help of graphs and graph algorithms.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

Focuses available for students of the Master's programme Informatik (Computer Science, 120 ECTS credits): AT,IT,HCI,GE

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2018)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Applied Analysis				===	10-M=AAAN-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents					

In-depth study of functional analysis and operator theory, Sobolev spaces and partial differential equations, theory of Hilbert spaces and Fourier analysis, spectral theory and quantum mechanics, numerical methods (in particular FEM methods), principles of functional analysis, function spaces, embedding theorems, compactness, theory of elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations with methods from functional analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Familiarity with the contents of the module "Functional Analysis" is strongly recommended.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher analysis. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics and other natural and engineering sciences.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Topics in Algebra					10-M=AALG-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mather	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents					

Contemporary topics in algebra, for example coding theory, elliptic curves, algebraic combinatorics or computer algebra.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in a contemporary field of algebra, and is able to apply these skills to complex questions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Analytic Number Theory					10-M=AAZT-222-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

Riemannian Zeta-function, Euler products and Dirichlet L-series, prime number theorem in arithmetic progression, sums of two squares, exponential sums.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of number theory and complex analysis is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Number Theory" and "Introduction to Complex Analysis".

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are fasmiliar with classical methods in analytic number theory. They are able to apply them to related questions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Differential Geometry					10-M=ADGM-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathe	matics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

Central and advanced results in differential geometry, in particular about differentiable and Riemannian manifolds.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry", "Introduction to Topology" and "Geometric Analysis" is recommended.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with concepts and methods for differentiable manifolds or Riemannian manifolds, is able to apply these methods and knows about the interaction of local and global methods in differential geome-

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

## Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 128 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Functional Analysis					10-M=AFAN-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

Banach and Hilbert spaces, bounded operators, principles of functional analysis, further contemporary topics in functional analysis and applications to other fields of mathematics.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Familiarity with the contents of the module "Advanced Analysis" is strongly recommended.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and methods in a contemporary field of functional analysis, and is able to apply these skills to complex questions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

\_\_

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Complex Analysis				<del>-</del>	10-M=AFTH-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

In-depth study of mapping properties of analytic functions and their generalisations with modern analytic and geometric methods. Structural properties of families of holomorphic and meromorphic functions. Special functions (e. g. elliptic functions).

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher complex analysis, in particular the (geometric) mapping properties of holomorphic functions. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

## Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 132 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Geometric Structures					10-M=AGMS-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathem	atics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

Tits buildings, generalised polygons or related geometric structures, automorphisms, BN pairs in groups, Moufang conditions, classification results.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results concerning a type of geometric structure. He/She is able to establish a connection between these results and broader theories, and learns about the interactions of geometry and other fields of mathematics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 134 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Giovanni Prodi Lecture (Master)					10-M=AGPCin-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Industrial Statistics 1					10-M=AIST-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

Theory of parameter and domain estimates, tests for statistical estimates, distribution models, empirical distribution analysis, comparative analysis, statistical product testing, survey sampling, audit sampling.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters the fundamental statistical methods for industrial applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Lie The	eory				10-M=ALTH-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	numerical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

Linear Lie groups and their Lie algebras, exponential function, structure and classification of Lie algebras, classic examples, applications, e. g. in physics and control theory.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Functional Analysis" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended. Furthermore, basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Differential Geometry" is useful.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in Lie theory. He/She is able to apply these to common problems, and knows about the interactions of group theory, analysis, topology and linear algebra.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Numeric of Large Systems of Equations					10-M=ANGG-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mather	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Discretisation of elliptic differential equations, classical iteration methods, preconditioners, multigrid methods.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of numerical mathematics, such as that acquired in the modules "Numerical Mathematics 1" and "Numerical Mathematics 2", is required. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Basics in Optimization" is also recommended.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the most important methods for solving large systems of equations, and knows the most efficient way to solve a given system of equations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

\_\_

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 142 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Basics in Optimization					10-M=AOPT-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	hod of grading Only after succ. o		ompl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade	grade		
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			
Conto	ntc		•		

Fundamental methods and techniques in continuous optimization, unrestricted optimization, conditions for optimality, restricted optimization, examples and applications in natural and engineering sciences as well as economics.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student knows the fundamental methods of continous optimization, can judge their strengths and weaknesses and can decide which method is the most suitable in applications.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Control Theory				==	10-M=ARTH-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		graduate				
Conto	Contonts					

Introduction to mathematical systems theory: stability, controllability and observability, state feedback and stability, basics in optimal control.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of control theory. He/She is able to establish a connection between these results and broader theories, and learns about the interactions of geometry and other fields of mathematics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 146 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Stochastic Models of Risk Management					10-M=ASMR-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mather	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents					

Measure theory, risk diagrams, failure mode and effects analysis, risk assessment in auditing, shortfall measures, value at risk, conditional value at risk, axiomatic of risk measures, modelling of interdependencies, copula, modelling of functional interrelations, regression models, basics in time series modelling, aggregated losses, estimates of shortfall measures, estimates of value at risk and conditional value at risk, basics in empirical time series analysis, methods of exponential smoothing, predictions and prediction domains, estimates of value at risk in time series, elementary empirical regression analysis, simulation methods.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of stochastic risk analysis.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

\_\_

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Stochastical Processes					10-M=ASTP-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Conto	ntc		<del></del>		

Markov chains, queues, stochastic processes in C[0,1], Brownian motion, Donsker's theorem, projective limits.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of stochastical processes and can apply them to practical problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### Teaching cycle

\_\_

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Topology					10-M=ATOP-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	ntc		·		

Set-theoretic topology, topological invariants (e. g. fundamental group, connection), construction of topological spaces, covering spaces.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental results, theorems and methods in topology and is able to apply these to common problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Insurance Mathematics 1				=	10-M=AVSM-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

The module discusses policies on one life: distributions of future lifetime, life tables, life table approximations, types of benefits, present value, expection principle, premium calculation, commutation functions, reserves and policy values, expenses, bonus, recursive methods, Thiele's differential equation.

## Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of statistics or stochastics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions and methods of life insurance mathematics and can apply them to practical problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 154 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Time Series Analysis					10-M=AZRA-212-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	thematics)	Institute of Mather	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Additive model, linear filters, autocorrelation, moving average, autoregressive processes, Box-Jenkins method.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of time series analysis and can apply them to practical problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Number Theory					10-M=AZTH-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Number-theoretic functions and their associated Dirichlet series resp. Euler products, their analytic theory with applications to prime number distribution and diophantine equations; discussion of the Riemann hypothesis, overview of the development of modern number theory.

## Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra and number theory is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra", "Introduction to Number Theory" and "Applied Algebra".

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods of analytics number theory, can deal with algebraic structures in number theory and knows methods for the solution of diophantine equations. He/She has insight into modern developments in number theory.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Learning by Teaching 1					10-M=ELT1-192-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathemat			atics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

Supervising a tutorial or study group in the Bachelor's programme under guidance of the respective lecturer.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains his/her first experience in teaching university mathematics. He/She knows basic didactical methods and can apply them in practical situations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Assessment of tutoring activities by supervising lecturers or exercise supervisors (1 to 2 teaching units) Language of assessment: German

# **Allocation of places**

#### **Additional information**

Application and selection with the teaching coordinator for mathematics

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Interns	ship Ma	thematics			10-M=EPRK-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate	In advance, please consult with a lecturer who agrees to be your supervi		
	sor.		sor.		
Contents					

Work placement in economy, industry, research or administration.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student applies his/her skills obtained during his/her studies in the master programme to a specific practical problem in research, economy or industry.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (o)

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) placement report (15 to 30 pages) or
- b) talk (30 to 60 minutes)

### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Research in Groups - Applied Differential Geometry					10-M=GADG-192-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conte	Contents					

Selected modern topics in Applied Differential Geometry.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Topology", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Applied Differential Geometry. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title				,	Abbreviation		
Research in Groups - Algebra					10-M=GALG-161-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
Dean	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Ot			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate							
Conto	Contents						

Selected modern topics in algebra (e. g. ring theory, commutative algebra, differential algebra, local fields, computer algebra, algebras, division rings, quadratic forms).

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in algebra. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Research in Groups - Complex Analysis					10-M=GCOA-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pr			Other prerequisit	tes		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Selected modern topics in complex analysis (e. g. in approximation theory, potential theory, complex dynamics, geometric complex analysis, value distribution theory).

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the current focus of the course, knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. Consultation with the lecturer at the beginning of the course is recommended.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in complex analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Research in Groups - Control Theory of Quantum Mechanical Systems					10-M=GCQS-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

Selected modern topics in control theory of quantum mechanical systems.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in control theory of quantum mechanical systems. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Research in Groups - Deformation Quantization					10-M=GDFQ-161-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
Dean o	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathematics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	graduate					
Conten	Contents						

Selected modern topics in deformation quantization.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Differential Geometry" and "Geometric Mechanics" is recommended.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Deformation Quantization. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Research in Groups - Differential Geometry					10-M=GDGE-161-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Other prer			Other prerequisite	S			
1 semester graduate							
Conto	Contonts						

Selected modern topics in differential geometry.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Differential Geometry. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

## Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Discrete Mathematics					10-M=GDIM-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Selected modern topics in discrete mathematics.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in discrete mathematics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)





Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Resear	rch in G	roups - Dynamical Syst	10-M=GDSC-161-m01				
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
Dean o	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathem	natics)	Institute of Mathematics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Other pre						
1 seme	1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents						

Selected modern topics in dynamical systems and control theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in dynamical systems and control theory. He/ She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

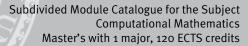
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)





Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Resea	rch in G	roups - Functional Analy	<i>r</i> sis		10-M=GFAN-222-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mathem	atics)	Institute of Mathematics			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Oth			Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate					
C 4	Contambo						

Advanced topics in functional analysis, for example local convex analysis, spectral theory, global analysis. The research in groups treats conceptional foundations of fuctional analysis as well as relations to other fields of analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Knowledge of the contents of the module "Functional Analysis" is required. Further knowledge from other areas of analysis may also be useful.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in functional analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Research in Groups - Geometry and Topology				-	10-M=GGMT-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mather	natics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level C			Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Selected modern topics in geometry and topology.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in geometry and topology. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)





Module title					Abbreviation		
Resea	rch in G	iroups - Higher Stru	ctures		10-M=GHST-222-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level 0			Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate					
Contor	Contents						

Selected topics on higher structures and higher symmetries in differential geometry and topology.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended. Basic knowledge of algebra is also useful.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gets acquainted with current problems in the study of higher structures (e.g. multiple vector bundles and multiple structures, Lie n-algebroids and Lie n-groupoids, graded geometry, representations up to homotopy).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Resea	rch in G	roups - Inverse Probler	ns	-	10-M=GINP-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mather	natics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conter	Contents					

Selected modern topics in inverse problems.

### Recommended previous knowledge:

After consultation with the lecturer, prior knowledge from the modules "Inverse Problems 1" and possibly "Inverse Problems 2" is recommended. The research in groups usually builds on the content of a course from the previous semester.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in inverse problems. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Research in Groups - Lie Theory					10-M=GLIE-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Matl	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

Selected modern topics in Lie Theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Knowledge of the contents of the module "Lie theory" is required.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Lie Theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Research in Groups - Measure and Integral					10-M=GMAI-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathe	matics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conter	Contents					

Aspects of measure and integration theory: sigma algebras and Borel sets, volume and measure, measurable functions and Lebesgue integrals, selected applications, e. g. product measures (with Fubini's theorem and the transformation rule), Lp spaces and absolute continuity, measures on topological spaces.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in measure and integration theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Resear	rch in G	roups - Mathematic	cal Physics		10-M=GMAP-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

Selected modern topics in Mathematical Physics.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis and/or differential geometry is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Mathematical Physics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)





Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Research in Groups - Mathematics in Context				-	10-M=GMCX-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents					

Reflection on mathematics in a cultural context, for example by discussing part of the history of mathematics, given by a historical period, a geographic region or a particular field of mathematics. Other possibilities arise from the connection of mathematics with literature, language, music, art or the media.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student realises the cultural dimension of mathematics and its relation to other cultural fields.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

#### Teaching cycle

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Research in Groups - Mathematics in the Sciences					10-M=GMSC-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conto	Contents					

A modern topic in mathematics in the sciences.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in mathematics in the sciences. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Research in Groups - Non-linear Analysis					10-M=GNLA-161-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Selected modern topics in non-linear analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Non-linear Analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Modul	e title	•	Abbreviation			
Research in Groups - Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis					10-M=GNMA-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents					

Selected topics in numerical mathematics, applied analysis or scientific computing.

### Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis and/or numerical mathematics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into a contemporary research problems in numerical mathematics or applied analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Research in Groups - Number Theory					10-M=GNTH-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conto	Contents					

Selected modern topics in number theory (e.g., algebraic number theory, modular forms, diophantine analysis).

### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra and number theory is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra", "Introduction to Number Theory" and "Applied Algebra".

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in numer theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Research in Groups - Operator Algebras					10-M=GOPA-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conto	Contents					

Selected modern topics in operator algebras.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Functional Analysis" and "Algebra and Dynamics of Quantum Systems" is recommended.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in Operator algebras. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title	Abbreviation				
Resear	rch in G	roups - Robotics, Optim	10-M=GROC-161-m01			
Module	Module coordinator					
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

Selected modern topics in robotics, optimisation and control theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in robotics, optimization and control theory. He/ She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

--

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_\_

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Resea	Research in Groups - Statistics				10-M=GSTA-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mather	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other p			es		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents					

Selected modern topics in statistics.

### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended. Depending on the content of the course, other prior knowledge may also be helpful; consultation with the lecturer is recommended.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in statistics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

## Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation			
Research in Groups - Time Series Analysis					10-M=GTSA-161-m01			
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by				
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics				
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		ompl. of module(s)					
10	nume	rical grade						
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate								
Conto	ntc	*	Contents					

Selected modern topics in time series analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in time series analysis. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

## Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation			
Maste	Master Thesis Computational Mathematics 10-M=MACM-161-m01							
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by				
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathema			ematics)	ics) Institute of Mathematics				
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)							
30	nume	rical grade						
Durati	on	Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate		1 '	The supervisor may make the successful completion of certain modules that are relevant for the respective topic a prerequisite for the assignment of the topic.					
Conte	nts							
Indepe	endently	y researching and writ	ing on a topic in mather	natics selected in co	onsultation with the supervisor.			
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes						
tained		his/her studies in the	, .	•	pply the skills and methods ob- n the result of his/her work in a			
Course	<b>es</b> (type	, number of weekly co	ntact hours, language –	- if other than Germ	an)			
Νο coι	ırses as	signed to module						
			, language — if other th e can be chosen to earn		ation offered — if not every seme-			
Regist	ration a	is (750 to 900 hours to nd assignment of topi ssessment: German o	c in consultation with s	upervisor.				
	tion of p							
Additi	onal inf	ormation						
Time t	Time to complete: 6 months							
Workload								
900 h								
Teachi	Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)								
Modul	e appea	ars in						
Maste	Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)							

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Analys	is and	Geometry of Classic	al Systems		10-M=MP1-161-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

Modern analytic methods (such as partial differential equations) and geometric methods (such as differential geometry) for the description of classical physics. Examples include movements of deformable bodies as reaction to outer load (deformation of elastic bodies, flow of a fluid, stream of a gas). Additional examples include geometric mechanics and symplectic geometry, classical field theory and classical gauge theory, general relativity theory.

## Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Differential Geometry", "Introduction to Topology" and "Geometric Analysis" is recommended. Furthermore, basic knowledge of classical field theory is useful.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into modern methods in mathematics, which are applied in classical physics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and is able to apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

## **Teaching cycle**

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Algebra and Dynamics of Quantum Systems					10-M=MP2-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	TS Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level (			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	ntc				

Modern algebraic methods for dynamics of quantum systems, e. g. operator algebras with applications in algebraic quantum field theory, spectral theory, symmetries and representation theory.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Functional Analysis", "Introduction to Topology" and "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended. Basic knowledge of quantum mechanics is also useful.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into modern methods in mathematics, which are applied in quantum physics. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and is able to apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

-

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Semin	ar in Ap	plied Differential Geon	netry	-	10-M=SADG-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

A modern topic in applied differential geometry.

### Recommended previous knowledge:

Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

## Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar in Algebra					10-M=SALG-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

A modern topic in algebra.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar Applied Mathematics					10-M=SAMA-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	nerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

A modern topic in applied mathematics.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of applied mathematics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

## **Teaching cycle**

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Seminar in Complex Analysis					10-M=SCOA-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Other prere		Other prerequisite	S	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

A modern topic in complex analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Complex Analysis" and " Complex Analysis" is recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



exchange program Mathematics (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar in Dynamical Systems and Control				-	10-M=SDSC-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

A modern topic in dynamical systems and control.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

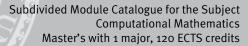
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)





Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) exchange program Mathematics (2023)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Seminar in Financial and Insurance Mathematics					10-M=SFIM-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathe	matics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate				
Conter	Contents					

A modern topic in financial and insurance mathematics.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Familiarity with the contents of the modules "Introduction to Stochastic Financial Mathematics" and "Stochastics 1" is strongly recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)



exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Seminar (Master)					10-M=SGPCin-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Math	nematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

A modern topic in the research expertise of the current holder of the Giovanni Prodi Chair.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Semin	Seminar in Geometry and Topology				10-M=SGTO-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathen	natics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents				

A modern topic in geometry and topology.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.

# Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Interdisciplinary Seminar					10-M=SIDC-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisite	S	
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents				

A modern topic in mathematics with interdisciplinary aspects.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Semina	ar Math	nematics in the Scie	ences		10-M=SMSC-161-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	S		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

A modern topic in mathematics in the sciences.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Seminar in Non-linear Analysis					10-M=SNLA-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathe	matics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate -						
Conter	Contents					

A modern topic in non-linear analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

### Teaching cycle

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Seminar in Numerical Mathematics and Applied Analysis			cs and Applied Analysis		10-M=SNMA-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conter	Contents					

A modern topic in numerical mathematics or applied analysis.

## Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis and/or numerical mathematics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

## Teaching cycle

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar in Optimization					10-M=SOPT-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contonto					

A modern topic in optimisation.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar in Statistics					10-M=SSTA-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate				
Conto	Contents					

A modern topic in statistics.

## Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended. Depending on the content of the course, other prior knowledge may also be helpful; consultation with the lecturer is recommended.

### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is able to elaborate a contemporary research topic. This includes comprehending and structuring of the topic and the available literature, preparing a talk and the ability to participate in a scientific discussion.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

talk (60 to 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Applied Differential Geometry					10-M=VADG-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conte	Contents					

The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses selected applications of differential geometry, e. g. at the interface of control theory and mechanics (subriemannian geometry), in the smooth optimisation on manifolds or applications in physics.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Applied Differential Geometry", "Geometric Mechanics", "Pseudo-Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with selected advanced applications of differential geometry. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in phy-

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Selected Topics in Complex Analysis				-	10-M=VAFT-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)			
5 numerical grade						
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

Advanced methods and results of complex analysis on the basis of selected topics such as spectral complex analysis or operator theory as well as exemplary applications of this, e.g. in functional analysis, harmonic analysis, approximation theory, the theory of partial differential equations or mathematical physics.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Complex Analysis" and " Complex Analysis" or "Geometric Complex Analysis" is recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is familiar with the basic concepts, methods and results of higher complex analysis and in particular has a familiarity with the properties of holomorphic functions. He/she can relate the acquired skills to other branches of mathematics and application subjects.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Algebraic Geometry					10-M=VAGE-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			atics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)		
10	10 numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Cantan	Contents					

Affine and projective space, affine and projective varieties, morphisms and rational maps; function fields, divisors and Riemann-Roch theorem for curves; genus, singularities and Plücker formula; dual curve, dual surface; Bezout's theorem; Grassmann and flag varieties; 27 lines in a cubic surface.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts, methods and results in algebraic geometry, is able to classify these results within more general theories and knows about the connections of algebraic geometry with other fields of mathematics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Analysis					10-M=VANA-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ.		Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	es	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

In-depth discussion of a specialised topic in analysis taking into account recent developments and interrelations with other mathematical concepts.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in analysis, and is able to apply these to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 245 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Modul	Abbreviation					
Algebraic Topology				<del>-</del>	10-M=VATP-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			thematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			mpl. of module(s)		
10	10 numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Homology, homotopy invariance, exact sequences, cohomology, application to the topology of Euclidean spaces.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of topology is assumed, such as can be acquired in the module "Introduction to Topology".

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced results in algebraic topology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Algorithmic Number Theory					10-M=VAZT-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ.		Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Binary numbers, computation of the greatest common divisor, pseudoprime tests, computation of primitive roots. Primality tests for Fermat and Mersenne numbers, factorisation methods (Pollard-Rho, (p-1)-method, elliptic curve method, quadratic sieve method), discrete logarithm.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra and number theory is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra", "Introduction to Number Theory" and "Applied Algebra".

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student knows about the theoretical foundations and the possible applications of several methods in algorithmic number theory.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 249 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Comp	ıter Alg	ebra			10-M=VCAL-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			thematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after suc		Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

Fast multiplication of numbers, polynomials and matrices, fast chinese remainder theorem; factorisation of polynomials over finite fields; lattices, lattice basis reduction and LLL-algorithm; factorisation of rational polynomials, symbolic integration of rational functions; exact arithmetic with algebraic numbers; multivariate polynomials, Gröbner basis, Buchberger's algorithm, algorithms for permutation groups.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student knows about the theoretical foundations and the possible applications of several methods in computer algebra.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

## Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Discrete Mathematics					10-M=VDIM-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Advanced methods and results in a selected field of discrete mathematics (e.g. coding theory, cryptography, graph theory or combinatorics)

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Discrete Mathematics" is required.

# Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in discrete mathematics.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Dynamical Systems					10-M=VDSY-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	natics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contents					

Fundamentals of dynamical systems, e. g. stability theory, ergodic theory, Hamiltonian systems.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters the mathematical methods in the theory of dynamic systems, and is able to analyse their quality.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Selected Topics in Financial Mathematics					10-M=VFNM-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

Selected topics in financial mathematics, e. g. conditional expectation and martingales, fundamental theorem of asset pricing in discrete time for finite spaces, American put, Snell envelope, stopping time, optimal stopping, stochastic integration, stochastic differential equations and Ito calculus, Black-Merton-Scholes model.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Familiarity with the contents of the modules "Introduction to Stochastic Financial Mathematics" and "Stochastics 1" is strongly recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced results in financial mathematics. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in financial mathematics and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 257 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Groups and their Representations					10-M=VGDS-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

Finite permutation groups and character theory of finite groups, interrelations and special techniques such as the S-rings of Schur.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in group theory and representation theory and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Aspects of Geometry				-	10-M=VGEO-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mather	natics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contents					

In-depth discussion of a special type of geometry taking into account recent developments and interrelations with other mathematical structures, e. g. topological geometries, diagram geometries.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Differential Geometry" and "Introduction to Topology" is recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected field of geometry and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Geometric Complex Analysis					10-M=VGFT-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents					

### Contents

Advanced methods and results in geometric complex analysis (e.g. conformal maps, conformal Riemannian metrics, quasiconformal maps, harmonic functions, biholomorphic maps).

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts, methods and results in geometric complex analysis, is able classify these results within more general theories and knows about the connections of geometric complex analysis with other fields of mathematics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



exchange program Mathematics (2023)
Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Giovan	ni Proc	li Lecture Advanced	Topics (Master)		10-M=VGPAin-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conten	Contents					

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Modern Topics (Master)					10-M=VGPMin-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contents					

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

### **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Giovanni Prodi Lecture Selected Topics (Master)					10-M=VGPSin-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate			-			
Contents						

Introduction to a specialised topic in mathematics by an international expert.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods of a contemporary research topic in mathematics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

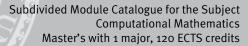
Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)





Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics International (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Inverse Problems 2					10-M=VIP2-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Math	nematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

### Contents

Variational regularisation methods, source conditions, non-linear operator equations.

### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of functional analysis, such as that taught in the module "Functional Analysis", is recommended, as well as the contents of the module "Inverse Problems 1" if applicable.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students understand the particular difficulties of nonlinear problems and know solution methods for those. They have the ability to apply variational regularisation methods and to examine them with respect to stability and convergence. They gain deeper knowledge in selected inverse problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

### **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Inverse Problems 1					10-M=VIPR-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mather	natics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

Linear operator equations, ill-posed problems, regularisation theory, Tikhonov regularisation, iterative regularisation methods, examples of ill-posed problems.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of functional analysis, such as that taught in the module "Functional Analysis", is recommended.

# Intended learning outcomes

The student can judge whether a given problem is well posed or ill posed. He/She can apply regularisation methods and examine them regarding stability and convergence, and is familiar with selected inverse problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025) Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Industrial Statistics 2					10-M=VIST-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mathe	ematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nte				

Linear models, regression analysis, nonlinear regression, experimental design, basics in time series modelling, basics in empirical time series analysis, methods of exponential smoothing, predictions and prediction domains, statistical process monitoring.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters advanced statistical methods for industrial applications.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

300 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Field Arithmetics					10-M=VKAR-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	es			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	nts					

Combination of Galois theory, group theory and the theory of function fields with the aim of application in number theory, e. g. topics around Hilbert's irreducibility theorem, permutation polynomials (e. g. Calitz-Wan-conjecture) and the inverse problem in Galois theory.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in algebra and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Complex Geometry				<del>-</del>	10-M=VKGE-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mathe	ematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nte		<u>.</u>		

#### Contents

The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: Wirtinger calculus, complex structures and complex manifolds, metrics on complex manifolds (e. g. conformal, hermitian, Kähler), differential operators on complex manifolds, classification of complex manifolds.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Complex Analysis" and " Complex Analysis" or "Geometric Complex Analysis" is recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student knows and masters advanced methods and notions in complex differential geometry. He is familiar with the central concepts in this fied and is able to apply the fundamental proof methods independently.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 279 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Mathe	matical	Continuum Mechanics	3		10-M=VKOM-161-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
Dean o	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mather	matics)	Institute of Mathematics		
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	•			
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

Partial differential equations and/or variational methods in the context of continuum mechanics.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters the mathematical methods in mathematical continuum mechanics and knows about their main fields of application.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

### **Additional information**

#### Workload

150 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Cryptography/Coding Theory					10-M=VKRY-192-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	<b>S</b>	
1 semester graduate					
Conter	nts				

Error detection and error correction, linear codes, channel coding theorems of Shannon, classical and contemporary codes, bounds, network codes, connections to cryptography.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts, methods and results in coding theory and cryptography, is able to classify these results within more general theories and knows about the connections of coding theory and cryptography with other fields of mathematics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 283 / 38
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Mathe	matical	l Imaging			10-M=VMBV-161-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Mat	hematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	!S	
1 semester graduate					
Contor	nte				

#### Contents

Mathematical fundamentals of image processing and computer vision such as elementary projective geometry, camera models and camera calibration, rigid and non-rigid registration, reconstruction of 3D objects from camera pictures; algorithms; module might also include an introduction to geometric methods and tomography.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of functional analysis, such as that taught in the module "Functional Analysis", is recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters the mathematical methods in the theory of image processing and knows about their main fields of application.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 285 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	ĺ



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Select	ed Topi	cs in Mathematical	Physics		10-M=VMPH-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Oth			Other prerequisit	es		
1 semester graduate						
Conte	ntc					

### Contents

Selected topics in mathematical physics, for example continuum mechanics, fluid dynamics, mathematical material sciences, geometric field theory, advanced topics in quantum theory.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of analysis is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with an advanced topic in mathematical physics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 287 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Module Theory				-	10-M=VMTH-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematic			ematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contonts					

Basics in module theory: modules and module spaces, canonical decomposition and representations, simple, semi-simple and complex modules, module trees and their defibrations, distorsion theorems, reduction theorems.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student masters mathematical methods in module theory and is able to analyse their quality.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 289 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	İ



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title	•	Abbreviation			
Selected Topics in Numerical and Applied Mathematics					10-M=VNAM-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mather	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Conto	Contents					

In-depth discussion of a specialised topic in numerical or applied mathematics taking into account recent developments and interrelations with other mathematical concepts.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Depending on the content, basic and advanced knowledge from different areas of applied mathematics is required. In case of doubt, it is recommended to consult the lecturer.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced results in a selected topic in numerical or applied mathematics, and is able to apply these to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 291 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Non-li	near An	alysis			10-M=VNAN-161-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean o	of Studi	es Mathematik (Ma	thematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Methods in nonlinear analysis (e. g. topological methods, monotony and variational methods) with applications.

## Recommended previous knowledge:

We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and partial differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Applied Analysis".

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the concepts of non-linear analysis, can compare them and assess their applicability on practical problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

..

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
Numeric of Partial Differential Equations					10-M=VNPE-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mather	matics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Types of partial differential equations, qualitative properties, finite differences, finite elements, error estimates (numerical methods for elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations; finite elements method, discontinuous Gelerkin finite elements method, finite differences and finite volume methods).

# Recommended previous knowledge:

We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and partial differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Applied Analysis".

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced methods for discretising partial differential equations.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

\_\_

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 295 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Optimization					10-M=VOPT-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Selected topics in optimization, e. g. inner point methods, semidefinite programs, non-smooth optimization, game theory, optimization with differential equations.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in continuous optimization. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in continuous optimization.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Optimal Control					10-M=VOST-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

Basics in optimal control of ordinary and partial differential equations, theory of optimal control, conditions for optimality, methods for numerical solution.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and ordinary differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Ordinary Differential Equations". Knowledge of the contents of the module "Basics in Optimization" may also be useful.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in optimal control. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in continuous optimization.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

150 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 299 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Partial	Differe	ential Equations of <b>N</b>	Mathematical Physics		10-M=VPDP-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathen	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Elliptic, parabolic, and hyperbolic equations; Laplace equation, heat equation and wave equation as standard examples; initial and boundary value problems; well-posed and ill-posed problems; solution methods; extensions and generalisations; Hilbert space methods; Sobolev spaces and Fourier transforms.

# Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge from the modules "Ordinary Differential Equations" and "Introduction to Partial Differential Equations" is recommended, as well as basic knowledge of functional analysis.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with fundamental concepts and solution methods in the theory of partial differential equations, as well as standard examples from mathematical physics. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Pseudo Riemannian and Riemannian Geometry				<del>-</del>	10-M=VPRG-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	of Studi	es Mathematik (Math	ematics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

The module builds on the topics covered in module 10-M=ADGM and discusses these in more detail: Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian manifolds, Levi-Civita connection and curvature, geodesics and the exponential map, Jacobi fields, comparison theorems in Riemannian geometry, submanifolds, integration, d'Alembert and Laplace operators, causal structure of Lorenz manifolds, Einstein equations and applications in general relativity theory.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Advanced knowledge of differential geometry is required, such as can be acquired in the module "Differential Geometry". Knowledge of the contents of the modules "Introduction to Topology", "Geometric Mechanics" and "Lie Theory" is also recommended.

### Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced topics in differential geometry on Riemannian and pseudo-Riemannian manifolds. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Mathematical Statistics				-	10-M=VSTA-212-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Contingency tables, categorical regression, one-factorial variance analysis, two-factorial variance analysis, discriminant function analysis, cluster analysis, principal component analysis, factor analysis.

#### Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of stochastics is required, such as that acquired in the "Stochastics 1" module. Knowledge of the contents of the module "Stochastics 2" is also recommended.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods in statistical analysis and can apply them to practical

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

## Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

300 h

# Teaching cycle

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-(2022) cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022



Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Selected Topics in Control Theory					10-M=VTRT-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate						
Contents						

Selected topics in linear and non-linear control theory, e. g. networked linear control systems, controllability of bilinear systems.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Knowledge of the contents of the module "Mathematical Control Theory" or "Control Theory" is required.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains insight into contemporary research problems in control theory. He/She masters advanced techniques in this field and can apply them to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

### **Teaching cycle**

\_\_

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Insura	nce Ma	thematics 2			10-M=VVSM-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathematics)			Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

This module discusses modern valuation approaches and multiple decrement models regarding one life or two lives: modern valuation in life insurance mathematics, axiomatic derivation of the product measure approach, Markov chain models, Kolmogorov's differential equations, Thiele's differential equations, numerical applications, joint life policies.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Familiarity with the contents of the modules "Insurance Mathematics 1" and "Selected Topics in Financial Mathematics" is strongly recommended.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in insurance mathematics. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in insurance mathematics and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

300 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Networked Systems					10-M=VVSY-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathe	matics)	Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate		ļ			
Contents					

Contemporary topics in networked linear and non-linear dynamical systems (homogenous and non-homogenous systems); analysis of control-theoretical aspects (controllability, accessibility, etc.).

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Ordinary Differential Equations" is useful.

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in the field of networked systems. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in networked systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$ 

Module taught in: German and/or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes, usually chosen) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester creditable for bonus

# Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

150 h

#### Teaching cycle

\_\_

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Mathematics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Cosmology					11-AKM-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate				
Contents					

Expanding space-time, Friedmannian cosmology, basics of general relativity, the early universe, inflation, dark matter, primordial nucleosynthesis, cosmic microwave background, structure formation, galaxies and galaxy clusters, intergalactic medium, cosmological parameters.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have basic knowledge of cosmology. They know the theoretical methods of cosmology and are able to relate them to observations. They have gained insights into current research topics and are able to process scientific questions.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

180 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
High Energy Astrophysics					11-APL-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prered		Other prerequisites	ther prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

Radiative processes, interaction of light with matter, particle acceleration processes, pair creation, nuclear processes, pion production, astrophysical shock waves, kinetic equations

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The student gains knowledge in fundamentals of High-Energy Astrophysics, such as particle acceleration and non-thermal radiative processes in astrophysical objects

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Metho	ds of O	bservational Astronomy			11-ASM-161-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites	tes		
1 semester graduate -					
Contents					

Methods of observational astronomy across the electromagnetic spectrum. Evaluation of observational data from radio, optical, X-ray and gamma-ray telescopes.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Overview of the methods used in observational astronomy in various parts of the electromagnetic spectrum (radio, optical, X-ray and gamma-ray energies). Knowledge of principles and applications of these methods and ability to conduct astronomical observations.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

## Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introdu	uction t	o Space Physics			11-ASP-161-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

- 1. Overview
- 2. Dynamics of charged particles in magnetic and electric fields
- 3. Elements of space physics
- 4. The sun and heliosphere
- 5. Acceleration and transport of energetic particles in the heliosphere
- 6. Instruments to measure energetic particles in extraterrestrial space

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire basic knowledge of Space Physics, in particular regarding the characterisation of the dynamics of charged particles in space and the heliosphere. They know relevant parameters and theoretical concepts and corresponding measuring methods.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

#### Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 319 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Theoretical Astrophysics					11-AST-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate -					
Contents					

Topics in theoretical astrophysics such as e.g. white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes, supernovae, pulsars, accretion and jets, shock waves, radiation transport, and gravitational lensing

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Knowledge of basic processes and methods of Theoretical Astrophysics. Ability to formulate theoretical models.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 321 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title Abbrev					Abbreviation
Selecte	ed Topi	cs of Theoretical Elemen	tary Particle Physics		11-ATTP-161-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate -					
Contents					

A selection of topics from the following fields will be covered in different years:

- 1. Advanced techniques for precision calculations of scattering amplitudes
- 2. Phenomenology of particle accelerators
- 3. Higgs physics
- 4. Top quark physics

## Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the tests and limits of the standard model of Particle Physics, Higgs physics and neutrino physics. They are able to formulate extensions of the standard model. Furthermore, they know how to test these extensions in low energy experiments, at high energy colliders and in cosmology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

# **Additional information**

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Models Beyond the Standard Model of Elementary Particle Physics				Physics	11-BSM-161-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			heoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate		graduate				
Conten	Contents					

- 1. Principles of the standard model of Elementary Particle Physics
- 2. Tests of the standard model in low energy experiments and at high energy colliders
- 3. Neutrino physics
- 4. Higgs physics.

In addition, a selection of topics from the following fields will be covered in different years:

- Phenomenology of experiments at the LHC,
- particle cosmology,
- extended gauge theories.
- models with extended Higgs sectors,
- supersymmetry,
- models with additional space-time dimensions

## **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are familiar with the tests and limits of the standard model of Particle Physics, Higgs physics and neutrino physics. They are able to formulate extensions of the standard model. Furthermore, they know how to test these extensions in low energy experiments, at high energy colliders and in cosmology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

## **Additional information**

#### Workload

180 h



# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Image and Signal Processing in Physics					11-BSV-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
Manag	ing Dire	ector of the Institute of	Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
ı semester gradı		graduate				
Contents						

Periodic and aperiodic signals; principles of discreet and exact Fourier transformation; principles of digital signal and image processing; discretisation of signals/sampling theorem (Shannon); homogeneous and linear filters, convolution product; tapering functions and interpolation of images; the Parsival theorem, correlation and energetic observation; statistical signals, image noise, moments, stationary signals; tomography: Hankel and Radon transformation.

# Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of digital image and signal processing. They know the physical principles of image processing and are familiar with different methods of signal processing. They are able to explain different methods and to implement them, especially in the field of tomography.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$ 

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

180 h

# Teaching cycle

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title				,	Abbreviation	
Bosonisation and Interactions in One Dimension					11-BWW-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Manag and As	_	ector of the Institute of T sics	heoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

- 1.Instability of Fermi systems in one dimension (1D)
- 2. Abelian bosonisation and Luttinger liquids (spinless fermions, correlation functions, models with spin, renormalization group, and the sine-Gordon model).

The below mentioned topics will be presented in different years:

- 3. Interacting fermions on a lattice (Hubbard model, t/J model, transport properties)
- 4.Bethe ansatz
- 5.Spin-1/2 chains
- 6.Disordered systems
- 7.Non-abelian bosonisation and the WZW model (Kac-Moody algebras, Sugawara construction, Knizhnik-Zamolodchikov equation, applications of the WZW model)

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students become familiar with the peculiarities of one-dimensional (1D) electron systems and acquire the theoretical tools to understand phenomena relevant to experiments, including disorder effects and transport in 1D.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--



#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Computational Materials Science (DFT)					11-CMS-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	ging Dire	ector of the Institute of sics	Theoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
<b>ECTS</b>	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

- 1. Density functional theory (DFT)
- 2. Wannier functions and localized basis functions
- 3. Numerical evaluation of topological invariants
- 4. Hartree-Fock and static mean-field theory
- 5. Many-body methods for solid state physics
- 6. Anderson impurity model (AIM) and Kondo physics
- 7. Dynamical mean-field theory (DMFT)
- 8. DFT + DMFT methods for realistic modeling of solids
- 9. Strongly correlated electrons

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Aside from the theoretical discussion of these topics, the students carry out hands-on exercises from the CIP pool. The participants are introduced to the use of DFT software packages such as VASP or Wien2k and to the construction of maximally localised Wannier functions through the projection of DFT results on atom orbitals with the software wanniergo. Furthermore, the students learn how to construct many-particle solutions of AIM and observe border cases such as the Kondo regime. Impurity solvers such as exact diagonalisation or continuous-time quantum Monte Carlo are utilised to solve the self consistency equations of dynamic molecular field theory (DMFT). These steps are necessary to reach the peak of the lecture: a DFT-DMFT calculation of a strongly correlated transition metal oxide such as SrVO3.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

## **Additional information**

# Workload

240 h



# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Renormalization Group and Critical Phenomena					11-CRP-161-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Th and Astrophysics		heoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester		graduate				
Camban	Combonito					

- 1. Phase transitions
- 2. Mean field theory
- 3. The concept of the renormalization group (RG) Phase diagrams and fixed points
- 4. Perturbation-theoretical renormalization group
- 5. Low-dimensional systems
- 6. Conformal symmetry

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire profound knowledge of the principles of scale invariance and of the renormalisation group (RG) in Statistical Physics. They understand the concept of RG flow with respect to effective field theories in both statistical and quantum field theory.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

\_\_

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 333 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Field Theory in Solid State Physics				_	11-FFK-201-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of The and Astrophysics		of Theoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Contents					

This will usually be a course on quantum many particle physics approached by the perturbative methods using Green's functions

An outline could be:

- 1. Single-particle Green's function
- 2. Review of second quantization
- 3. Diagrammatic method using many particle Green's functions at temperature T=o
- 4. Diagrammatic method for finite T
- 5. Landau theory of Fermi liquids
- 6. Superconductivity
- 7. One-dimensional systems and bosonization

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Working knowledge of the methods of quantum field theory in a non-relativistic context. Ability to study properties of Fermi liquids (and bosonic systems) beyond the one-particle picture. Acquisition of methods which are essential for the understanding the effects of interactions, including superconductivity and the Kondo effect.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$ 

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

240 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--



# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

.\_

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Solid State Physics 2					11-FK2-201-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Ap			Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate	Approval from examination committee required.			
C 4						

- 1. Electrons in a periodic potential the band structure
- a. Electrical and thermal transport
- b. Bloch theorem
- c. Electrons
- 2. Semi-classical models of dynamic processes
- a. Electrical transport in partially and completely filled bands
- b. Fermi surfaces; measurement techniques
- c. Electrical transport in external magnetic fields
- d. Boltzmann-equations of transport
- 3. The dielectric function and ferroelectrics
- a. Macroscopic electrodynamics and microscopic theory
- b. Polarizability of solids, of lattices, of valence electrons and quasi-free electrons; optical phonons, polaritons, plasmons, inter-band transitions, Wannier-Mott excitons
- c. Ferromagnetism
- 4. Semiconductors
- a. Characteristics
- b. Intrinsic semiconductors
- c. Doped semiconductors
- d. Physics and applications of p-n junctions
- $e.\ Heterostructures$
- 5. Magnetism
- a. Atomic dia- and paramagnetism
- b. Dia- and paramagnetism in metals
- c. Ferromagnetism
- 6. Superconductivity
- a. Phenomena
- b. Models of superconductivity
- c. Tunnel experiments und applications

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Knowledge of effects, concepts and models in advanced solid state physics. Familiarity with the theoretical principles and with applications of experimental methods.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method



of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

240 h

# Teaching cycle

--

## **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Solid State Spectrocopy					11-FKS-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Ap			pplied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester		graduate				
Conton	Contents					

Single- and many-particle pictures of electrons in solids, light-matter interaction, optical spectroscopy, electron microscopy, X-ray spectroscopy.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of solid-state spectroscopy. They know different types of spectroscopy and their fields of application. They understand the theoretical principles and the current developments in research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes)

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introduction to Gauge/Gravity Duality			•		11-GGD-161-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoreti and Astrophysics			heoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate		graduate			
<u> </u>	C 1 1				

- 1. Elements of quantum field theory:
  - Quantisation of the free field
  - Interactions
  - Renormalisation Group
  - Gauge Fields
  - Conformal Symmetry
  - Large N expansion
  - Supersymmetry
- 2. Elements of gravity
  - Manifolds, coordinate covariance and metric
  - · Riemann curvature
  - Maximally symmetric spacetimes
  - · Black holes
- 3. Elements of string theory
  - Open and closed strings
  - Strings in background fields
  - Type IIB String Theory
  - D-Branes
- 4. The AdS/CFT correspondence
  - Statement of the correspondence
  - Near-horizon limit of D3-Branes
  - Field-operator correspondence
  - Tests of the correspondence: Correlation functions
  - Tests of the correspondence: Conformal anomaly
  - Holographic principle
- 5. Extensions to non-conformal theories
  - Holographic renormalisation group
  - Holographic C-Theorem
- 6. Applications I: Thermo- and hydrodynamics
  - Quantum field theory at finite temperature
  - Black holes
  - Holographic linear response formalism
  - Transport coefficients: Shear viscosity and conductivities
- 7. Applications II: Condensed matter physics
  - · Finite charge density and Reissner-Nordström black holes
  - Quantum critical behaviour
  - Holographic fermions
  - Holographic superconductors
  - Entanglement entropy
- 8. Applications III: Particle physics
  - Gravity dual of confinement
  - · Gravity dual of chiral symmetry breaking
  - Quark-gluon plasma



# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire a thorough understanding of the foundations of gauge/gravity duality and the ability to carry out basic tests. Depending on the pre-existing knowledge and interests of the students, the module addresses a selection of the aforementioned topics. Knowledge of quantum mechanics and classical electrodynamics is a prerequisite for this course. Knowledge of quantum field theory and general relativity is useful, but not a prerequisite.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

#### Workload

240 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)
Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)
Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Optical Properties of Semiconductor Nanostructures			lanostructures		11-HNS-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of App			pplied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			
Camban	Contonto				

Semiconductor nanostructures are frequently referred to as "artificial materials". In contrast to atoms, molecules or macroscopic crystals, their electronic, optical and magnetic properties can be systematically tailored by changing their size. The lecture addresses technological challenges in the preparation of semiconductor nanostructures of varying dimensions (2D, 1D, oD). It provides the basic theoretical concepts to describe their properties, with a focus on optical properties and light-matter coupling. Moreover, it discusses the challenges and concepts of novel optoelectronic and quantum photonic devices based on such nanostructures, including building blocks for quantum communication and quantum computing architectures.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students know the theoretical principles and characteristics of semiconductor nanostructures. They have knowledge of the technological methods to fabricate such structures, and of their applications to novel photonic devices. They are able to apply their knowledge to problems in this field of research.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

\_\_

# **Additional information**

\_

#### Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 344 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Semiconductor Physics					11-HPH-201-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Appl			e of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
6	6 numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate					
Conto	Contents				

The lecture deals with the fundamental properties of semiconductors. It begins with an analysis of the crystal structure, leading to methods for describing band structures. These form a basis for discussing optical and electronic properties of monolithic semiconductors. It then turns to examining semiconductor heterostructures, and studies how these can be used to modify and design optical and electrical properties, especially in the case of lowered dimensionality systems. Examples are selected from current research activities.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

To provide the student with a working knowledge semiconductors pertaining to crystal structure, symmetries, and band structures, as well as electrical and optical properties. This establishes a solid basis preparing him for the more targeted specially lectures in the program.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Conformal Field Theory				=	11-KFT-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Thand Astrophysics		heoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
6						
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

Conformal field theory (CFT) was developed in the 1980s and found immediate application in string theory and two-dimensional statistical mechanics, where critical exponents and correlation functions for many models (Ising, tricritical Ising, 3-state Potts, etc.) could be exactly calculated. The physical idea is that the principle of scale invariance is elevated from a global to a local invariance, which, for reasons of consistency, amounts to invariance under conformal transformations. This, in turn, yields a rich and fascinating mathematical structure for two dimensional systems (either two space dimensions or one time and one space dimension). CFT has become relevant to many interesting areas of condensed matter physics, including Abelian and non-Abelian bosonisation, quantised Hall states (where the bulk wave function is described in terms of conformal correlators, and the edge in terms of 1+1 dimensional CFTs), the two-channel Kondo effect, fractional topological insulators, and in particular fault-tolerant topological quantum computers involving non-Abelian anyons (Ising and Fibonacci anyons, for example, owe their names to the fusion rules of the associated conformal fields.) A potential syllabus for the first term of the course is:

- o. Introduction (scale and conformal invariance, critical exponents, the transverse Ising model at the self-dual point)
- 1. Conformal theories in D dimensions (conformal group, conformal algebra in 2D, constraints on correlation functions)
- 2. Conformal theories in D=2 (primary fields and correlation functions, quantum field theory, canonical quantisation and Noether's theorem, radial quantisation and Polyakov's theorem, time ordering and functional integration, the free boson and vertex operators, conformal Ward identities)
- 3. Central charge and Virasoro algebra (central charge, the Schwarzian derivative, free fermion, (Abelian) bosonisation, mode expansions and Virasoro algebra, cylinder geometry and Casimir effect, in- and out-states, highest weight states, descendant fields and operator product expansions, conformal blocks, duality and bootstrap)
- 4. Kac determinant and unitarity (Verma modules and null states, Kac determinant formula, non-unitarity proof, conformal grids, minimal models in general).

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire practical and conceptional familiarity with the methods of conformal field theory. As the completion of "Quantum Mechanics II" (11-QM2) is the only prerequisite to take part in this course, the students also acquire basic knowledge of critical phenomena, quantum field theory and functional integrals. The course is primarily addressed to students of Theoretical Physics and aims to increase their general level of knowledge by becoming acquainted with a sophisticated subdiscipline with applications in many subdisciplines of Condensed Matter Physics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).



If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

\_\_

#### Additional information

# Workload

180 h

# Teaching cycle

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Conformal Field Theory 2					11-KFT2-161-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Thand Astrophysics		heoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

- 5. Minimal models (critical statistical mechanics models (Ising, tricritical Ising, 3 state Potts model, restricted solid-on-solid models), correlation functions of the critical Ising model, fusion rules and Verlinde algebra, Landau-Ginzburg description of minimal models, modified Coulomb gas method and its application to the Ising model, superconformal models)
- 6. Free bosons and fermions (mode expansions, twist fields, fermionic zero modes and fermion parity)
- 7. Free fermions on the torus (operator implementation of the partition function, vacuum energies, representations of Virasoro algebra, modular group and fermionic spin structures, Virasoro characters, critical Ising model on the torus, Jacobi theta function identities)
- 8. Free bosons on the torus (Lagrangian formulation of the partition function, fermionisation, orbifolds in general,  $S_1/Z_2$  orbifold, Gaussian and Askhin-Teller models, duality between original and orbifold theories, marginal operators, the space of c=1 theories)

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire practical and conceptional familiarity with the methods of conformal field theory. As the completion of "Quantum Mechanics II" (11-QM2) is the only prerequisite to take part in this course, the students also acquire basic knowledge of critical phenomena, quantum field theory and functional integrals. The course is primarily addressed to students of Theoretical Physics and aims to increase their general level of knowledge by becoming acquainted with a sophisticated subdiscipline with applications in many subdisciplines of Condensed Matter Physics.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3) + R (1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

## **Additional information**

--

# Workload

180 h



# Teaching cycle

--

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation	
Magnetism					11-MAG-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Manag	ing Dir	ector of the Institute	e of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
6	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

Dia- and paramagnetism, exchange interaction, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, anisotropy, domain structure, nanomagnetism, superparamagnetism, experimental methods to measure magnetic properties, Kondo effect.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students know basic terms, concepts and phenomena of magnetism and measuring methods for magnetic experiments; they are skilled in simple model building and in the formulation of mathematical-physical approaches and are able to apply them to tasks in the stated areas; they have competencies in independently working on problems of these areas; they are able to evaluate the accuracy of observations and analyses.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

180 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Multi-wavelength Astronomy					11-MAS-161-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of The and Astrophysics		heoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
6	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Camban	Contonto					

- 1. Phenomenology of active galactic nuclei and extragalactic jets
- 2. Jet-emission processes
- 3. VLBI observations of jets
- 4. High-energy observations of jets
- 5. Multimessenger signatures of jets

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire knowledge of multiwavelength astronomy by studying the observations of active galactic nuclei and their extragalactic jets. They gain insights into a special, not yet solved astrophysical question and practice writing an observational proposal.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

-

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	
(2022)	



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Physics of Complex Systems				•	11-PKS-161-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical F and Astrophysics		neoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contor	Contents				

- 1. Theory of critical phenomena in thermal equilibriumt
- 2. Introduction into the physics out of equilibriumt
- 3. Entropy production and fluctuationst
- 4. Phase transitions away from equilibriumt
- 5. Universalityt
- 6. Spin glassest
- 7. Theory of neural networks

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire in-depth knowledge of a wide variety of concepts and methods essential for a thorough understanding of cooperative phenomena in complex many-particle systems. The main focus includes a thorough understanding of the concepts of entropy, entropy production and universality. The students are prepared for research activities in different areas of physics of complex systems.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

**Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathen



#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Physics of Advanced Materials					11-PMM-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Manag	ing Dir	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
6	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate						
Contor	Contents					

General properties of various material groups such as liquids, liquid crystals and polymers; magnetic materials and superconductors; thin films, heterostructures and superlattices. Methods of characterising these material groups; two-dimensional layer materials.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students know the properties and characterization methods of some modern materials.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

# Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

# Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Phenomenology and Theory of Superconductivity			onductivity		11-PTS-201-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Applie Managing Director of the Institute of Theore and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
6	6 numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conter	Contents					

Basic Properties of Superconductors and their Applications, Development of technological platforms, Methods of material science for calculating temperature profiles in superconductors. Overview of the phenomenology of conventional and unconventional superconductivity. Review of BCS theory and its applicability for different types of superconductors. Extension of Ginzburg-Landau theory to a quantum field theory formalism using Feynman diagrams and functional integrals. Theoretical formalism of Ward identities and response functions. Goldstone modes, phase fluctuations, and coupling to the electromagnetic field. Interpretation of the Meissner effect in terms of the Higgs mechanism. Interplay of magnetism and conventional/unconventional superconductivity. Discussion of current research topics and perspective on room-temperature superconductivity.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

Acquisition of basic knowledge about superconductivity as a macroscopic quantum phenomenon. Profound understanding of unconventional superconductivity and its interplay with magnetism in the context of current research. Knowledge of BCS mean-field theory, the quantum-field theory methods necessary to extend BCS theory, as well as the Meissner effect and the Higgs mechanism. Basic understanding of unconventional superconductors and their fascinating connection with competing magnetic phases.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places -Additional information -Workload 180 h Teaching cycle



#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

\_

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Quantum Field Theory I					11-QFT1-201-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisite	S		
1 semester graduate Approval from exa		nination committee r	equired.		
Conten	Contents				

- 1. Symmetries.
- 2. Lagrange formalism for fields.
- 3. Field quantisation.
- 4. Asymptotic states, scattering theory and S-matrix
- 5. Gauge principle and interaction.
- 6. Perturbation theory.
- 7. Feynman rules.
- 8. Quantum elektrodynamical processees in Born approximation.
- 9. Radiative corrections (optional)
- 10. Renormalisation (optional).

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have mastered the principles and underlying mathematics of relativistic quantum field theories. They know how to use perturbation theory and how to apply Feynman rules. They are able to calculate basics processes in the framework of quantum electrodynamics in leading order. Moreover, they have a basic understanding of radiative corrections and renormalisation.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

#### Workload

240 h

# **Teaching cycle**



#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

.\_

## Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Quantum Field Theory II					11-QFT2-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Theoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisite	S			
1 semester graduate						

- 1. Generating Functionals
- 2. Path Integrals
- 3. Renormalization
- 4. Renormalization group
- 5. Gauge theories
- 6. Spontaneous Symmetry Breaking
- 7. Effective Field Theory (optional)

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students have advanced knowledge of the methods and concepts of quantum field theory. They have mastered the principles, especially of renormalisation and gauge theories. They are able to formulate and solve problems of quantum field theory by using the acquired calculation methods.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# **Allocation of places**

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

240 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Advanced Theory of Quantum Computing and Quantum Information				11-QIC-201-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			neoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

- 1. Brief summary of classical information theory
- 2. Quantum theory seen from the perspective of information theory
- 3. Composite systems and the Schmidt decomposition
- 4. Entanglement measures
- 5. Quantum operations, POVMs, and the theorems of Kraus and Stinespring
- 6. Quantum gates and quantum computers
- 7. Elements of the theory of decoherence

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

Comprehensive understanding of quantum states and identity matrix beyond the usual textbook interpretation. Knowledge of handling tensor products and dealing with quantum effects in multipartite quantum systems. Indepth understanding of the phenomenon of entanglement. Knowledge of the fundamental mathematical concepts of quantum information theory. Ability to assess the limitations of quantum computing arising from decoherence.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

180 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	
(2022)	



#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title	'			Abbreviation
Quantum Mechanics II					11-QM2-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisites	•		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The contents of this lecture build upon and will be chosen in accordance with the topics of the Bachelor's degree course "Quantum Mechanics I". Topics might include:

- for QM:
- 1. Historical introduction
- 2. Single-particle states in a central potential
- 3. Principles of quantum mechanics
- 4. Spin and angular momentum
- 5. Approximations of energy eigenvalues
- 6. Approximations for time-dependent problems
- 7. Second quantisation
- 8. Potential scattering
- 9. General scattering theory
- 10. Canonical formalism
- 11. Charged particles in electromagnetic fields
- 12. Quantum theory of radiation
- 13. Quantum entanglement

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students acquire in-depth knowledge of advanced quantum mechanics. This knowledge is highly relevant to most of the theoretical Master's degree courses in Astrophysics, Particle Physics and Condensed Matter Physics. The completion of this course is highly recommended.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

#### **Additional information**

Master's with 1 major Computational Mathematics	JMU Würzburg • generated 19-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data re-	page 368 / 383
(2022)	cord Master (120 ECTS) Computational Mathematics - 2022	



#### Workload

240 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

\_\_

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Theory of Relativity					11-RTT-161-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			neoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

- 1. Mathematical Foundations
- 2. Differential forms
- 3. Brief Summary of the special relativity
- 4. Elements of differential geometry
- 5. Electrodynamics as an example of a relativistic gauge theory
- 6. Field equations of the fundamental structure of general relativity
- 7. Stellar equilibrium and other astrophysical applications
- 8. Introduction to cosmology

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students become familiar with the principal physical and mathematical concepts of general relativity. The main topics include modern formulation on the basis of differential forms. Furthermore, the similarities between electrodynamics as a gauge theory and general relativity are emphasised. The students learn to apply the theory to simple models of stellar equilibrium and are introduced to basic elements of cosmology.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

180 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Master	's with	1 major	Computat	ional M	athemati	ics
(2022)						



#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Spintronics					11-SPI-161-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	TS Method of grading Only after succ. cor		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Contonto					

This lecture covers the basic principles of spin transport, with a particular emphasis on the phenomena of giant magnetoresistance and tunnel magnetoresistance. As a last point, we discuss new phenomena from the field of spin dynamics and current-induced spin phenomena.

#### Intended learning outcomes

The students know the basic principles of spin transport models and the applications of spin transport in information technology. They have gained an overview of current findings in this field (giant magnetoresistance, tunnel magnetoresistance).

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

#### Workload

180 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)



Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Topological Effects in Solid State Physics					11-TEFK-201-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade	de		
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate -					
Continuts					

- 1. Geometric phase in quantum systems
- 2. Mathematical basics of topology
- 3. Time-reversal symmetry
- 4. Hall conductance and Chern numbers
- 5. Bulk-boundary correspondence
- 6. Graphene (as a topological insulator)
- 7. Quantum Spin Hall insulators
- 8. Z2 invariants
- 9. Topological superconductors

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

In-depth theoretical understanding of the topological concepts in quantum physics related to solid state systems. Ability to connect their knowledge with different research activities at the Department of Physics and Astronomy at Würzburg University.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

# **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

240 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Master's with	1 major	Computational	Mathematics
(2022)			



#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics					11-TEP-161-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
_	Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
<b>ECTS</b>	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Of		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					

- 1. Fundamental particles and forces
- 2. Symmetries and groups
- 3. Quark model of hadrons
- 4. Quark parton model and deep inelastic scattering
- 5. Principles of quantum field theory
- 6. Gauge theories
- 7. Spontaneous symmetry breaking
- 8. Electroweak standard model
- 9. Quantum chrome dynamics
- 10. Extensions of the standard model.

# **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are familiar with the mathematical methods of Elementary Particle Physics. They understand the structure of the standard model based on symmetry principles and experimental observations. They know calculation methods for the processing of simple problems and processes of Elementary Particle Physics. Furthermore, they know the tests and limits of the standard model and the basics of extended theories.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

\_\_

#### Workload

240 h

# **Teaching cycle**

--



#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Modul	e title	<u>,                                      </u>		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Abbreviation	
Theore	etical S	olid State Physics			11-TFK-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics				Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	hod of grading Only after succ. o		mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module		Module level	Other prerequisite	S		
1 semester		graduate				
Contents						

The contents of this two-term course will depend on the choice of the lecturer, and may include parts of the syllabus which could alternatively be offered as "Quantum Many Body Physics" (11-QVTP).

A possible syllabus may be:

- 1 Band structure (Sommerfeld theory of metals, Bloch theorem, k.p approach and effective Hamiltonians for topological insulators (TIs), bulk-surface correspondence, general properties of TIs)
- 2 Electron-electron interactions in solids (path integral method for weakly interacting fermions, mean field theory, random phase approximation (RPA), density functional theory)
- 3 Application of mean field theory and the RPA to magnetism
- 4 BCS theory of superconductivity

#### Intended learning outcomes

During the two-semester lecture, the students acquire a basic understanding of many topics of Solid-State Physics, which are addressed in classical textbooks, and thereby advance their knowledge of the underlying concepts and the methods of description. The course builds upon the courses "Experimental Condensed Matter Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Method of assessment} (type, scope, language-if other than German, examination offered-if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) \\ \end{tabular}$ 

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

# Allocation of places --Additional information --Workload 240 h

**Teaching cycle** 

<del>--</del>\_\_\_\_\_



#### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Theore	tical S	olid State Physics 2			11-TFK2-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics				Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ.		Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade	ade			
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate				
Contents						

A continuation of the first semester (11-TFK) might be the following syllabus:

- 5. Advanced topics of the theory of superconductivity (Bogoliubov-de Gennes equations, effective field theory, Anderson-Higgs description of the Meissner effect)
- 6. Unconventional superconductors (e.G. copper-oxide high-Tc superconductors)
- 7. Green's function methods and Feynman diagrammatic technique
- 8. The Kondo Effect (Anderson's "poor mans scaling", renormalization group)

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

During the two-semester lecture, the students acquire a basic understanding of many topics of Solid-State Physics, which are addressed in classical textbooks, and thereby advance their knowledge of the underlying concepts and the methods of description. The course builds upon the courses "Experimental Condensed Matter Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics".

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(4) + R(2)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

#### Workload

240 h

#### **Teaching cycle**

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

#### Module appears in



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Experi	mental	Particle Physics			11-TPE-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics				Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after suc		compl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate				
Contents						

Physics with modern particle detectors at the LHC and at the Tevatron. Discovery of the Higgs boson. Search for supersymmetry and other physics beyond the standard model. Determination of the top quark mass and W mass as well as other parameters of the standard model. Introduction to modern methods of analysis and assessment of systematic errors.

#### **Intended learning outcomes**

The students are familiar with the principles of modern particle detector physics, especially with currently open questions of Particle Physics, which are examined by using these detectors. They know modern methods of analysis and are able to put results into context and to assess their systematic uncertainties.

**Courses** (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + R(1)

Module taught in: German or English

**Method of assessment** (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or
- d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or
- e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes).

If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester

#### Allocation of places

--

#### **Additional information**

--

# Workload

180 h

#### Teaching cycle

--

### **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

# Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2016)



Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2022)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2022)

exchange program Physics (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)